











*Notes for the " B " Volume of the Gazetteer  
of the Benares District—1901-1911.*

(1) *Page 85.*—CENSUS, 1911.

The census figures show an increase in population amounting to 14,951 in the district. The population of the city shows a decline. The figures were however slightly affected by the presence of plague in the city. A recount was made a few months later, but the result remained the same.

(2) *Page 154.*—POLICE STATIONS.

By notification no. 511/VIII—2215, dated the 13th May 1907, the police circles in the Benares tahsil were redistributed. The police station at Chaubepur was abolished, and its villages given to Sikraul and Cholahpur. In order to make circles of a more or less uniform size villages were exchanged between various police circles.

(3) *Page 137* —SUB-DIVISIONS.

Under G O no. 369, dated the 27th March 1911 pargana Kaswar Raja which up to then had formed part of the Family Domains of the Maharaja of Benares, came into the Benares district for revenue purposes. It was already in the Benares district for criminal.

(4) *Page 162.*—OPIUM.

The shop to shop system was reintroduced from April 1st, 1910. Experience proved that with a district contractor the price was raised beyond all reason, leading to smuggling. Some opium was sold retail as high as 80 rupees per seer.

(5) *Page 164.*—INCOME TAX.

From 1909-1912 a special enquiry and assessment was made by Rai Bahadur Ganga Sahai, Deputy Collector, which resulted in a very marked increase and also a much fairer assessment.

(6) *Page 170.*—DISTRICT BOARD.

From April 1st, 1911, the Family Domains Local Fund ceased to exist and pargana Kaswar Raja was incorporated in the Benares district.

*(7) Page 179.—HOSPITALS.*

From 1st April 1906, a Veterinary Hospital has been opened in the city.

*(8) Page 248.—DASASUMEDH.*

This large bazar close to Dasasumedh Ghat has now been properly built by the municipality at a cost of 22,000 rupees.

*(9) Page 249.—DASASUMEDH.*

All the Sagra Mission station is within the municipal limits

*(10) Page 253.—MACHODRI TANK.*

The grounds round the Machodri Tank have now been formed into the Gokul Chand Memorial Park.

*(11) Page 253.—BISHESHURGUNJ.*

This market has now been rebuilt and connected with the Alaipura railway station by a fine broad road.

*(12) Page 258.—CHAITGANJ.*

The Zenana Mission is in Ram Katora not Houz Katora.

*(13) Page 263.—WATER WORKS.*

A new pump at Bhadaini has been erected, capable of pumping up half a million gallons per hour. A second rising main has been put in, a lock bar pipe 36 in. diameter. According to later statistics there are 8,697 house connections, 426 standposts, and the maintenance charges about 85,000 rupees per annum. The consumption about 25 gallons per head.

*(14) Page 264.—DRAINAGE.*

The old rectangular drains are being taken up, and their levels improved, and they are being cunnetted, so that they will serve much better.

---

Gazetteer of Benares.

—  
APPENDIX.

---





# GAZETTEER OF BENARES.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils .. ..	1
TABLE II - Statistics of cultivation and irrigation .. ..	111
TABLE X —Revenue and cesses : .. ..	14
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police .. ..	7
List of Schools, 1913 .. ..	vi
Provincial and Local Roads, 1912-13 .. ..	xii



TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Person-.	Male-.	Female.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Person-.	Males.	Females.	Person-.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banars ..	564,976	283,998	278,278	489,316	247,136	242,210	72,035	37,269	34,766	2,895	1,393	1,302
Gangapur ..	88,931	44,250	44,681	81,401	42,013	42,389	4,101	2,521	2,177	29	14	15
Chandauli ..	213,928	121,819	122,109	223,178	111,635	111,553	20,421	10,023	10,398	329	171	158
Total ..	827,035	452,067	411,928	796,926	400,773	396,153	96,857	49,316	47,341	3,253	1,778	1,475

TABLE II.—Population by *thanas*, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Adampur ..	22,423	11,317	11,106	13,515	6,906	6,609	8,816	4,382	4,434	62	29	33
2. Alinagar ..	33,997	17,650	16,347	29,790	15,453	14,337	3,913	2,000	1,883	264	137	127
3. Baraigon ..	62,133	31,144	31,389	39,484	20,640	20,844	2,934	1,493	1,438	15	8	7
4. Belupur ..	41,745	21,570	21,175	31,160	18,242	17,918	6,400	3,251	3,209	125	77	48
5. Ballua ..	41,258	21,347	21,911	43,542	19,664	20,878	3,639	1,672	2,017	27	11	16
6. Chetganj ..	20,985	10,815	10,160	14,836	7,637	7,249	5,948	3,117	2,829	163	81	72
7. Chawk ..	24,683	12,955	11,728	19,461	10,272	9,192	4,990	2,514	2,446	229	139	90
8. Chhapur ..	88,668	44,847	44,831	85,284	42,683	43,698	2,359	1,147	1,212	25	14	11
9. Chandauli ..	40,119	23,456	22,837	41,893	21,398	21,205	3,308	1,656	1,652	2	2	
10. Cantonment ..	7,287	4,477	2,910	5,036	2,772	2,264	1,445	1,000	455	786	605	181
11. Dasasumadh ..	45,000	22,610	22,490	35,714	17,854	17,860	8,811	4,574	4,259	453	82	371
12. Jaitpura ..	22,869	11,673	11,196	7,923	4,072	3,851	14,482	7,473	7,209	264	128	136
13. Kotwali ..	39,490	10,877	16,553	28,525	14,813	13,713	3,782	1,990	1,792	122	74	48
14. Mirza Murad ..	71,678	37,181	37,392	71,448	35,613	35,803	3,123	1,577	1,595	3	1	1
15. Phulgar ..	63,267	31,473	31,775	59,779	29,711	30,068	3,251	1,653	1,599	223	115	108
16. Ramnagar ..	28,019	14,203	13,814	29,717	12,114	11,674	4,237	2,077	2,176	19	11	8
17. Rohania ..	64,523	31,608	31,914	59,330	29,135	29,885	4,160	2,149	2,011	44	24	18
18. Sikraul ..	82,296	42,875	39,360	70,178	39,455	36,713	6,633	3,181	2,454	423	230	193
19. Saidraja ..	60,361	24,984	25,377	47,054	23,348	23,678	5,393	1,636	1,636	7	3	5
20. Sakal Dih ..	41,178	20,378	20,800	39,272	19,448	19,824	1,896	922	974	10	8	2
Total ..	897,045	452,037	444,968	793,925	400,773	396,153	96,837	49,516	47,341	3,263	1,778	1,475





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fusti.

Pargana and taluk	Total area	Waste	Culturable.	Cultivated						Dry.	Total	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Tanks.	Other sources			
				Total	Canal.	Wells.	Acre.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	
Dehat Amanat ..	35,374	7,124	4,797	6,103	..	4,647	..	1,761	17,003	23,411	6,043	
Ka-war Sarkar ..	28,029	1,790	3,115	8,391	..	7,591	..	1,090	13,326	21,117	4,451	
Pandrab ..	30,857	2,137	8,298	9,316	..	9,077	..	479	10,906	30,421	3,057	
Katehar ..	66,438	3,781	9,797	12,070	..	10,921	..	1,143	48,783	50,858	10,384	
Sultampur ..	7,626	671	1,917	1,011	..	84	..	390	3,911	3,038	1,318	
Kol A-lah ..	55,915	3,316	14,907	19,155	..	10,736	..	2,419	18,337	37,194	10,402	
Athawan ..	23,999	1,716	5,004	6,875	..	6,136	..	649	9,399	16,214	3,316	
Sheopur ..	21,018	9,401	4,013	1,897	..	1,280	..	617	9,708	14,605	2,307	
Jalunpur ..	28,911	5,678	3,420	1,978	..	1,721	..	254	17,835	19,813	3,194	
Kaswar Raja ..	73,680	6,319	15,929	25,227	..	27,657	..	1,514	28,205	51,132	9,316	
Tahsil Bonares ..	372,827	37,125	73,250	19,691	..	85,464	..	10,129	1,06,361	2,62,152	55,708	
Barhal ..	11,281	4,463	5,176	9,319	..	2,916	..	6,103	34,453	31,702	9,812	
Barah ..	31,572	3,912	1,914	3,169	..	2,631	..	118	10,717	21,091	5,159	
Dhus ..	29,100	3,224	1,736	4,187	..	1,392	..	3,088	17,033	21,520	8,388	
Mawan ..	12,219	2,166	2,252	377	..	371	..	216	7,253	7,830	1,760	
Mahwari ..	22,678	3,705	3,229	3,272	..	2,028	..	1,441	12,292	15,611	3,383	
Majhwar ..	18,585	2,921	1,995	10,873	..	9,307	..	1,595	29,776	40,169	15,197	
Nirwan ..	67,339	3,715	7,811	3,817	..	2,721	..	1,113	51,911	53,780	14,377	
Rulnupur ..	10,672	3,891	3,757	1,618	..	673	..	915	10,386	12,004	2,351	
Tahsil Chandaul ..	2,122,438	50,050	33,521	37,212	..	22,039	..	15,163	1,71,043	4,08,865	61,427	
District, Total ..	6,45,265	67,175	1,06,773	1,73,323	..	1,08,001	..	25,322	3,37,991	4,71,317	1,17,135	

N.B.—Kaswar Raja pargana which formerly formed His Highness the Maharaja of Benares, Tahsil Gangapur, has now been included in Government territories as a pargana of Tahsil Benares.



TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1320 Fash.

Pargana and tahsil.	1	Where included in <i>Asi-i- Akbari</i> .	2	Revenue.	3	Cesses.	4	Total.	5	Incidence per acre.	
										Cultivated.	Total.
				Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		0	7
Dihat Amanat ..	..	Benares Haveli ..	..	53,935 3 0		6,327 3 3		58,502 0 3			
Kaswar Sarkar ..	..	Kaswar Almad ..	..	49,991 9 2		4,708 6 7		54,694 15 9			
Pandrah ..	..	Pandrah ..	..	59,700 15 0		4,907 13 0		64,608 13 0			
Kutobur ..	..	Kutobur ..	..	1,00,481 11 1		10,215 11 5		1,10,727 6 6			
Sultanpur ..	..	Do. ..	..	9,074 7 0		938 0 0		10,013 13 0			
Kot Aslah ..	..	Kola ..	..	87,398 5 0		9,175 6 0		96,513 11 0			
Athgawan ..	..	Harahua ..	..	47,997 10 0		4,199 3 0		53,193 12 0			
Sheopur ..	..	Benares Haveli ..	..	30,419 15 8		4,321 10 8		40,771 10 4			
Jalhapur ..	..	Ditto ..	..	45,401 0 0		4,436 6 10		49,027 6 10			
Kaswar Raja ..	..	Kaswar Almad ..	..	1,24,829 7 0		* 10,836 7 7		1,35,685 15 1			
		Total, Benares tahsil ..	..	0,13,810 1 5		00,101 9 10		0,73,941 14 3			
Barhwal ..	..	Barhwal ..	..	32,972 13 0		5,781 6 3		38,757 3 9			
Barah ..	..	Tanda ..	..	42,604 15 9		4,265 9 0		46,770 8 9			
Dhus ..	..	Dhus ..	..	27,879 14 9		4,163 14 5		32,043 13 2			
Mawai ..	..	Mawai ..	..	20,497 10 0		1,974 13 3		22,442 6 3			
Mahwari ..	..	Mahwari ..	..	24,114 7 6		2,910 6 11		27,034 14 5			
Majhwar ..	..	Majhwar ..	..	40,814 10 8		7,327 10 1		48,042 4 9			
Narwan ..	..	Narwan ..	..	57,000 13 0		9,902 4 4		66,903 0 4			
Rahpur ..	..	Rahpur ..	..	31,638 6 7		3,257 0 7		37,795 6 2			
		Total, tahsil Ohandauli ..	..	2,80,293 9 9		39,515 15 9		3,19,809 9 6			
		District total ..	..	8,94,133 14 2		92,017 9 7		9,98,751 7 9			

\* Includes Rs. 7,701-3-4 on account of local rates.





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1912*

Thanna.	Sub Inspec- tors	Head Con- stable.	Con- stable.	Provin- cial chauki- dars.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	2	7	98	..	..	..	..
Chawk ..	2	5	75	..	..	..	..
Dasrumedh ..	3	7	78	..	..	7	..
Chait Ganj ..	2	6	40	..	..	3	..
Bhelupura ..	2	6	60	..	..	40	..
Janipura ..	2	3	39	..	..	..	..
Adampura ..	1	4	58	..	..	4	..
Sikraul ..	3	2	27	3	..	140	8
Cantonment ..	2	4	31	..	..	13	..
Rohana ..	2	2	17	..	..	140	4
Murza Murad ..	2	2	10	..	..	148	0
Cholapur ..	2	1	13	..	..	116	8
Phoolpur ..	2	2	17	..	..	127	2
Baragaon ..	2	3	15	..	..	110	2
Sakaldiba ..	2	1	12	..	..	65	..
Ballua ..	1	1	10	..	..	91	..
Alinagar ..	2	2	15	..	..	65	4
Chandauli ..	1	3	18	..	..	91	1
Sandrajia ..	2	1	17	..	..	102	13
Ramnagar ..	1	1	12	..	11	51	2
Civil Reserve ..	8	16	114	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	9	29	185	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..
Total ..	49	109	1,000	3	11	1,113	52

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attend- ance.
<i>A.—Secondary.</i>			
Queen's College .. {	College	Government.	..
Queen's Collegiate School.	Sanskrit College	Ditto.	..
Bengali Tola ..	High School	Ditto.	..
London Mission School.	Ditto	Aided Recognized.	..
Jai Narain's College	Ditto	London Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu College.	Ditto	Church Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu Collegiate School.	College	Unaided Recognized.	..
Harsh Chandra School.	High School	Ditto.	..
G. M. S. Normal School Girls	Ditto	Aided Recognized.	..
C. H. Girls' School..	A. V. Middle	Church Missionary Society.	..
Patwari School*	Ditto	Private.	..
*Daya Nand A. V. School.	Technical	Government.	..
Joint Ry. Indian Boys' School.	Middle School	Recognized unaided	70
H. K. High School	Ditto	Ditto	112
..	High School	Ditto	364
<i>B.—Primary.</i>			
Model Training School.	Technical	Municipality	4
Pakki Bazar ..	Upper Primary	Ditto	126
Chetganj ..	Ditto	Ditto	105
Raja Darwaza ..	Ditto	Ditto	159
Bhadaini ..	Ditto	Ditto	111
Jait Pura ..	Ditto	Ditto	114
Psnaharia ..	Ditto	Ditto	107
Hanoman Phatak ..	Ditto	Ditto	114
Alipn ..	Upper Primary	Municipality	97
Jagatganj ..	Lower Primary	Ditto	68
Dasasumedh ..	Ditto	Ditto	51
Daranagar ..	Ditto	Ditto	70
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto	Ditto	88
Kabir Chandra ..	Ditto	Ditto	75
Madanpura ..	Ditto	Ditto	86
Khajwan ..	Ditto	Ditto	82
Laksa ..	Ditto	Ditto	36
Pulandha ..	Ditto	Ditto	94
Aurangabad ..	Ditto	Ditto	47
Model school ..	Ditto	Ditto	69
Katwapura ..	Ditto	Ditto	35
Jangambari Girls' School.	Ditto	Ditto	24
Tilochan Girls' School.	Ditto	Ditto	19





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B—Primary.</i>			
Jagatganj ..	Vernacular Middle School	Municipality ..	106
Jangambhari ..	Lower Primary ..	Municipal Aid ..	40
Night School Alampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
Raymandir ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
Night School Khojwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
" " Rajghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
Durga Kund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
Antohson Orphanage Misra pokhara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4
Feari Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
Mazhar-ul ulum ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	23
Agarwala Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	87
Bal Pathshala Bhaddani ..	Sanskrit ..	Ditto ..	23
Night School Laksa ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	12
Night School Ghasari Tola ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
Central Training School, Bullansala ..	(Girls) Middle School	Ditto ..	92
Lahori Tola ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	31
Gai Ghat ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	26
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13
Maha Kali Pathshala Sonarpura ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	69
C. M. S. Orphanage Siga ..	Ditto ..	Church Missionary Society and aided by Municipal	72
L. M. Bhadani ..	Lower Primary ..	London Mission Society and aided by Municipality.	70
L. M. Compound ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
L. M. Nathasti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
Barna Bridge ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12
L. M. Dina Nath Gola ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
L. M. Brid Kal ..	(Girls) Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	40
L. M. Sanktha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
Bhairo Vidayalya Nawabganj ..	Sanskrit ..	Private ..	16
Kurk Shetra School, Assi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
Maheshwari Pathshala, Assi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	16
Sadhoo Pathshala, Assi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Sanskrit Pathshala, Assi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	21
Sons of India C. H. ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	39
Bhinga Anandalya ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	9



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>			
Sonarapura ..	Lower Primary ..	Private .. ..	28
Krim Kund, Sonarpura.	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	12
Aarhar School ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do. .. ..	57
Naibasti ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. .. ..	8
Raja Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	45
Wesleyan Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission Society	26
Nadesar ..	Persian ..	Private .. ..	10
Dithori Mahal ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	17
Masjid Nawab Tonk	Persian and Arabic	Do. .. ..	14
Bhojubar ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	13
Masjid Daim Khau	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	40
Sadar Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	8
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	7
Madarsa Islamia ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	35
Nadesar Talab ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	30
Madarsa, Islamia Pulandha.	Persian ..	Do. .. ..	24
Chasma Nur (Phatak Shaikh Salim).	Persian and Arabic	Do. .. ..	16
Bahi Khata, Chotganj.	Technical ..	Do. .. ..	175
Goladina Nath ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. .. ..	40
Sanskrit Pathshala Sarai Gobardhan.	Sanskrit ..	Do. .. ..	19
Sanskrit Pathshala, Aurangabad.	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	19
Brahman Free School, Jagatganj.	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	27
Ditto ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do. .. ..	84
Mazhar-ul-ulum, Mandanpura.	Lower Primary ..	Do. .. ..	55
Shish Bodhak Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	126
Marvari Pathshala	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	25
Mandir Dawoji Sagra	Sanskrit ..	Do. .. ..	150
Terhi Nim (Sanyasi Pathshala).	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	25
Terhi Nim (Brahman Vidyalaya).	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	55
Darbhang Sanskrit Pathshala, Lahori Tola.	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	150
Darbhang Sanskrit Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	7
Kela Brham Ohari School (Sumesar Gali).	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	25





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School	Class.	Management	Average attendance
<i>B — Primary—(continued).</i>			
Kankubj Vaidak Pathshala Dassa-sumedh	Sanskrit ..	Private .. ..	10
Madanpura ..	Persian and Arabic	Private .. ..	107
Poor academy, Madanpura.	Anglo Middle ..	Do. .. ..	153
Anglo-Bengali Chintaman School.	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	206
Anglo-Vernacular School, Ranapura	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	15
Rai Sahab Tulsi Pathshala, Sigra.	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	30
Adarsh Vidyalaya Jangambari	Anglo-Bengali ..	Do. .. ..	161
Aurangabad ..	Sanskrit ..	Do. .. ..	3
Ditto ..	Vernacular School Lower Primary	Do. .. ..	20
Dhano Ganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	61
Mokimgunj ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	10
Hanuman Phatak ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do. .. ..	4
Makimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	19
Paulwari ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	12
Koilbazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	20
Hasanpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	25
Madan tola ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	160
Alampur ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	11
Pathan tola ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	12
Diga ..	Technical ..	Wesleyan Mission	15
Diga Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto .. ..	22
Narhari Ishargangi	Sanskrit ..	Private .. ..	100
Jaitpura ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	20
Ishargangi ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	5
Oripur ..	Arabic and Persian	Do. .. ..	14
Jakiluddinpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	8
Salarpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	20
Matlanluma (Kaman garin).	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	20
Mutahul aloom (Rasulpura).	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	24
Qazipura ..	Arabic and Persian	Private .. ..	13
Gaighat ..	Upper Primary ..	Do. .. ..	57
Bisbadhar Pathshala	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	12
Gopal Mandir.	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	85
Gujarvarsh Pathshala (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Do. .. ..	27
W. M. School (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission	27
Chhatindhan School	Ditto ..	Private .. ..	45
Sool tola.	Anglo-Vernacular ..	Do. .. ..	41
Anglo-Vernacular School.	Anglo-Vernacular ..	Do. .. ..	41

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>			
Hindi School ..	Hindi ..	Private ..	9
Sishbadhak Pathshala Goal Da..	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	45
Chaukhambha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	18
Mandir Baia Maharaja (Do.)	Ditto ..	Do. ..	30
Bhoothi Imli ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	12
Bhaiya Guru Pathshala Bhand gali.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	8
Ka-bi Pathshala Ba-ujl katarsh.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	40
Hathi gali ..	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	49
Mahulla Narain Dikshit.	Do. ..	Do. ..	10
Ghasi tola ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	50
Ghasi tola Bhanbal- Jabb Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Sanyasi Pathshala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	160
Durga T r i p a t h i Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	50
Sursti Ved Videyala	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Sanatan Dharm Vi- deyala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Radha Krishna Path- shala (N o p a l i Khapra).	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Burmnal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
Resham Katra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	16
Karan Ghanta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	55
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	150
Thatheri Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	12
Hauz Katora ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Gayani Bapi ..	Arabic and Persian	Do. ..	107
Kotwalpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	34
Masjid Raja Bibi ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	7
Chauk Kapra Bazar	Ditto ..	Do. ..	20
Saraj Harha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	9
Obhatta Tale ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	18
Resham Katra ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
Hauz Katora ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	25
Krishna Vidayala Bulla Nala.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
Sondia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23
Gali Nandan Sabu..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	25
Balkrishna Kali Sa- maj Bulla Nala.	Technical ..	Do. ..	20
Resham Katra ..	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	30
Burmnal ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	98
Harihar Barman School.	Anglo-Middle ..	Do. ..	131





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(concluded).

School	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B Primary—(concluded)</i>			
Tolik Vairh School (Karpur).	Lower Primary	Private .. ..	26
Englishia line Gul School	Ditto .	Do. .	43
Nadesar do ..	Ditto ..	Do .. ..	23





# **MIRZAPUR.**

---

**Supplementary statistics to**

**VOLUME XXVII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by the Superintendent Government Press United Provinces.

1917.



# GAZETTEER OF MIRZAPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 <i>fasli</i> for 1911-12 .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements, .. .. .	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>fasli</i> (Revenue year 1911-12) .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur .. .. .	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1912 .. .. .	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxi
List of schools, 1911-12 .. .. .	xxii
Roads, 1911-12 .. .. .	xxvi
Ferries, 1911-12 .. .. .	xxvii
Post offices, 1911-12 .. .. .	xxviii
Markets, 1911-12 .. .. .	xxix
Fairs, 1911-12 .. .. .	xxx



APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Mirzapur ..	306,088	151,141	154,947	285,920	140,771	145,149	19,485	10,039	9,446	683	391	352
Ohunar ..	176,043	86,796	89,246	162,134	80,014	82,120	13,321	6,503	6,819	587	280	307
Robertsganj ..	162,098	79,944	82,154	155,709	76,858	78,851	6,379	3,086	3,293	..	..	..
Dadhu ...	80,583	40,897	40,686	78,125	39,119	39,006	2,314	1,196	1,118	144	82	62
Kourh *	275,862	136,594	139,268	254,110	125,356	128,754	21,654	10,993	10,661	98	45	53
Ohakia *	70,383	35,312	35,071	65,024	32,617	32,411	5,361	2,725	2,636	5	4	1
Total ..	1,071,016	530,214	540,802	1,001,022	494,931	506,091	68,307	34,511	33,906	1,517	742	775
Total excluding Benares State	724,801	358,278	366,523	681,888	336,762	345,126	41,499	20,823	20,676	1,414	698	721

\*Note.—Kourh and Ohakia are now in Benares State.

TABLE II.—Population of thanas, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Ahaura	34,459	17,109	17,290	31,755	15,816	14,939	2,623	1,312	1,311	81	41	40
Aurai	25,978	12,869	14,104	25,516	12,216	13,400	1,355	652	703	2	1	1
* Aundi B.	39,856	19,927	19,929	34,650	17,200	17,390	5,193	2,601	2,583	13	6	7
* Baidhachal	65,783	31,512	34,271	61,335	29,317	32,018	4,426	2,183	2,243	22	12	10
* Bhadahi	72,510	36,426	37,084	68,083	32,628	33,455	7,430	3,791	3,639	17	7	10
Chunar	66,687	32,998	33,719	60,919	30,184	30,732	5,462	2,640	2,812	319	144	175
* Chopan	81,938	40,932	41,006	81,461	40,788	40,673	477	244	233	..	..	..
* Chakia	70,383	36,842	33,541	65,034	32,613	32,421	5,354	2,725	2,629	5	4	1
Dudhi	40,842	23,455	17,387	45,010	22,794	22,216	1,098	585	513	194	76	68
* Ghorawal	30,913	15,323	15,590	30,035	14,973	15,062	858	420	438	..	..	..
* Gopiganj	98,652	48,592	50,060	93,143	45,751	47,392	5,498	2,776	2,692	68	32	30
Hallin	37,572	18,932	18,640	35,748	17,961	17,787	1,834	971	853	..	..	..
Kodwali	66,647	33,563	33,084	67,925	33,955	33,970	8,239	4,365	3,883	489	252	231
Khairwa	33,741	16,942	16,799	32,515	16,325	16,190	1,316	611	605	10	6	4
Kon	14,337	7,132	7,205	13,501	6,714	6,787	835	418	418	..	..	..
* Knobwa	42,882	20,699	22,183	41,124	19,763	21,359	1,429	718	711	279	115	164
* Knobwa B.	452	230	222	452	222	230	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lalganj	30,970	15,774	15,196	29,889	15,187	14,702	1,080	586	494	1	1	..
Marban	24,238	12,327	11,911	23,618	11,889	11,729	698	339	359	3	2	..
Mirzapur khurd	56,876	27,810	29,066	55,117	25,599	26,068	4,685	2,261	2,425	73	40	83
Pandri	29,073	14,514	14,559	28,011	13,985	14,026	1,051	520	528	8	3	6
* Pannoganj	35,907	17,554	18,353	34,708	16,974	17,734	1,199	580	619	..	..	..
Robertganj	48,933	23,833	25,100	45,924	22,409	23,515	3,009	1,424	1,585	..	..	..
* Surawan	68,392	31,467	36,925	69,799	29,692	30,107	3,693	1,765	1,928	..	..	..
Total	1,071,046	530,214	540,832	1,001,022	494,931	506,091	68,507	34,541	33,966	1,517	743	775
Total excluding Benares State,	724,501	358,278	366,223	681,888	336,702	345,186	41,499	20,823	20,676	1,414	699	721

\* These are in Benares State from April, 1911 when the state was created.







TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births				Deaths			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1909 ..	31,849	16,453	14,896	28.90	32,626	16,972	15,654	30.12
1910 ..	39,700	20,941	18,759	36.68	37,563	20,107	17,476	34.72
1911 ..	34,832	17,764	16,508	42.43	30,381	15,244	15,137	35.60

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

F. D. M. B.	12,703	..	..	..	16,187	..	..	..
-------------	--------	----	----	----	--------	----	----	----

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909 .. ..	32,626	..	102	1,151	24,594	113
1910 .. ..	37,583	1,291	2,890	52	25,228	148
1911 .. ..	30,831	6,899	353	23	16,436	103

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

1910	..	..	16,187	1,145	2,081	12	10,055	17
------	----	----	--------	-------	-------	----	--------	----





TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation 1819 Fasal for 1911-12

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area	Waste	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated					Dry		
				Total	Canal.	Wells	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tappa Kon tahsil Mirzapur	25,314	6,527	1,195	852	..	343	..	9	17,240	17,592	2,800
" Majhwa "	26,071	3,016	3,375	7,379	..	6,653	..	1,026	12,471	10,750	3,677
" Uprandh "	398,720	79,966	225,598	3,285	..	2,006	23	1,256	84,871	88,136	20,243
" Chaurasi upland portion	107,360	10,030	93,264	1,545	..	1,143	17	383	20,501	22,016	5,060
" low "	106,775	23,307	25,349	8,657	..	7,767	47	843	46,962	55,619	7,761
" Chharwa "	99,077	21,352	23,375	3,079	..	2,297	35	747	49,371	51,850	4,513
Total Mirzapur tahsil ..	758,317	156,248	318,556	34,197	..	19,209	122	4,866	230,316	254,513	44,053
Pargana Alhaura lowland portion	22,787	11,569	2,940	4,458	..	2,388	..	3,070	4,120	8,578	3,091
" up "	24,113	1,445	19,371	931	..	19	..	913	2,495	3,426	709
" Bhagwat low "	32,906	5,696	6,398	9,830	..	2,684	..	1,146	16,782	20,612	5,120
" " up "	32,546	21,813	20,186	1,810	..	..	1,299	511	8,781	10,517	2,175
" Bhuli "	66,500	6,612	5,367	9,917	..	4,919	..	5,028	31,571	41,531	19,590
" Harahi Ohunar	31,145	5,381	3,781	1,508	..	1,069	..	409	20,322	22,030	4,961
" Kiriab "	28,563	5,339	1,973	214	..	181	..	83	21,380	21,553	4,003
" Saktesgarh	110,725	28,665	63,220	3,656	..	438	..	3,218	16,184	18,840	5,175
Total Ohunar tahsil ..	359,617	86,371	141,139	20,360	..	11,684	1,299	19,377	128,747	150,107	43,847
Pargana Barhar Robertsganj	290,490	39,391	160,569	27,641	..	89	27,321	254	72,863	100,517	34,159
" Bjugarh "	281,541	151,653	80,107	12,403	..	63	10,363	1,977	37,379	49,782	19,192
" Agori "	456,947	396,112	23,301	1,207	..	120	612	475	36,217	87,424	28,463
Total Robertsganj tahsil	1,028,956	587,169	1,601,057	41,251	..	272	38,296	2,636	143,450	187,713	76,804
" Dudhi "	622,269	439,422	63,378	2,020	..	489	783	748	117,216	119,269	25,340
Total Mirzapur district..	2,769,161	1,268,490	789,129	93,831	..	31,654	40,500	21,677	617,771	711,002	1,90,024
Total tahsil Family Domains for 1910-11	356,153	63,921	57,409	50,809	..	34,884	..	16,425	178,014	228,823	62,767

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mirzapur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Pear.	Alsi.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Kodon.
<i>Past.</i>											
1916 ..	107,372	14,045	49,054	25,938	13,401	7,111	171,506	81,808	36,610	32,453	92,488
1917 ..	122,466	18,672	50,030	31,385	7,920	8,841	171,198	30,160	85,809	30,947	31,394
1918 ..	135,071	22,214	50,214	38,887	7,107	10,626	171,710	28,178	88,002	36,817	33,019
1919 ..	144,845	25,852	50,726	26,041	6,742	42,562	153,241	18,580	89,882	85,165	27,070









TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops from 1316 to 1319 *Fasli*, tahsil Robertganj.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Poss.	Alsi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sanwan.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1916	85,610	21,856	23,867	12,636	498	11,757	127,310	47,065	12,891	30,599	17,055
1917	109,052	27,173	28,314	14,560	509	16,245	128,140	61,529	10,473	24,210	11,697
1918	116,030	30,361	27,517	14,807	394	14,492	145,784	67,840	10,343	34,031	13,991
1919	125,675	31,139	26,702	12,551	371	22,821	138,839	73,227	10,531	27,471	10,853





TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops from 1316 to 1319 *Fasli*, *tahsil Dudhi*.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Pears.	Alsi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize	Kodan.	Sanwan.
<i>Fasli</i>											
1316	21,580	1,080	17,197	979	298	110	99,816	8,823	15,477	15,310	16,070
1317	24,067	1,258	18,789	1,715	145	230	100,966	14,096	14,265	13,417	13,103
1318	31,695	1,821	18,288	9,031	287	437	153,911	30,024	10,887	22,176	13,601
1319	30,771	1,522	18,294	8,050	290	445	113,838	14,579	14,504	13,684	13,192

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of													Cases under	
	Offences against public tranquility (chapter 8).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1909	71	16	38	1	21	40	173	54	75	143	85	37	5	4	
1910	61	15	43	4	27	28	198	22	30	127	46	20	..	13	
1911	28	13	24	5	23	15	112	9	45	108	59	34	4	3	
F. D. M. B...	6	6	18	..	10	3	33	4	13	43	21	9	..	12	

NOTE.—The figures of the Family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

NOTE.—The figures of the Family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.







TABLE VIII—*Cognizable Crime*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons.		
	Suo moto.	By order of magistrate	Sent up for trial.	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909 ..	1,274	Not available	642	1,090	255	835
1910 ..	1,210		463	827	201	626
1911 ..	982		376	530	129	401

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	Permanent settlement 1795.	Revision 1842-47.	Revision 1885.
	2	3	4
1			
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Upraudh, Pargana Kantit*	45,278 10 0	51,102 0 0	..
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit	90,961 0 3	98,052 0 0	..
Tappa Chhianva, pargana Kantit	1,00,572 14 0	80,365 0 0	78,880 0 6
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit ..	39,626 11 6	39,067 0 0	38,775 4 0
Taluqa Majhwa, pargana Kaswar	57,443 7 0	49,052 0 0	48,971 1 6
Tahsil Mirzapur .. ..	3,33,884 10 9	3,17,638 0 0	1,66,626 6 0
Pargana Bhagwat .. ..	29,481 15 3	38,897 0 0	38,282 2 9
Pargana Kariat Sikhar .. ..	53,523 0 0	57,671 12 8	57,484 9 4
Pargana Ahraura .. ..	14,252 4 3	16,980 0 0	16,949 6 6
Taluqa Saktesgarh, pargana Kantit.	15,580 8 0	13,368 0 0	..
Pargana Chunar .. ..	41,302 2 6	54,380 9 6	54,219 1 6
Pargana Bhuili .. ..	90,890 8 0	1,06,764 0 0	1,05,553 8 0
Tahsil Ghunar .. ..	2,45,030 6 0	2,87,561 6 2	2,72,488 12 1
Pargana Barhar .. ..	53,251 13 6	49,241 0 0	..
	(For Agori Barhar).		
Pargana Bijaigarh .. ..	1,196 9 0	14,843 0 0	..
Pargana Agori .. ..	} Not assessed	15 0 0	..
Pargana Singrauli (including Dudhi).		Not assessed	..
Tahsil Robertsganj .. ..	54,448 6 6	68,604 0 0	..
Pargana Bhadohi .. ..	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Pargana Keramangraur .. ..	Not assessed	..	..
Family Domains .. ..	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Total district .. ..	8,13,022 7 3	6,68,803 6 2	4,39,115 2 1

\*No revision of settlement took place after 1885.





TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 *Fash* (Revenue year 1911-12).

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Am-i-Akbari	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Upraudh, pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Kantit ..	55,570 7 9	7,934 7 11	63,504 15 8	0 11 11	0 2 8
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit ..	Ditto ..	97,090 14 6	13,698 0 2	1,10,988 14 8	1 9 11	0 8 1
Tappa Chhayanave, pargana Kantit ..	Ditto ..	80,787 6 6	10,584 8 0	91,371 8 6	2 2 4	0 14 8
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Bhadohi ..	38,773 4 0	3,887 4 1	42,660 8 1	2 11 11	1 11 9
Tahsil Majhwa, pargana Kaswar ..	Pargana Kaswar ..	49,697 1 6	4,569 10 6	53,266 12 0	2 13 1	2 0 10
Tahsil Mirzapur ..	..	1,30,920 13 3	40,873 9 8	3,61,794 5 11	2 0 1	1 1 3
Pargana Bhagvat ..	Hanwa ..	38,283 2 9	5,583 13 8	43,866 0 5	1 1 2	1 11 2
Pargana Kantit Sikhar ..	Qariat M ru-i Ab ..	37,841 11 8	4,895 13 5	61,238 9 1	3 6	3 0 2
Pargana Ahrauni ..	Ahrakara ..	16,949 6 6	2,449 9 0	19,398 15 6	1 13 1	1 13 1
Tahsil Saktigarh, pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Kantit ..	13,998 0 0	1,807 1 0	15,805 1 0	0 13 8	0 2 3
Pargana Haveli Chunar ..	Haveli Chunar ..	54,181 1 6	4,638 4 1	58,819 5 7	2 14 3	1 14 3
Pargana Bhui ..	Pargana Bhui ..	1,05,510 8 0	9,322 9 6	1,14,832 1 6	2 13 3	2 0 7
Tahsil Chunar ..	..	2,86,763 14 5	28,186 2 8	3,14,949 1 1	2 2 9	1 3 1
Pargana Barhar ..	Sarkar Bhatghora ..	49,241 5 0	7,586 0 0	56,827 5 0	0 10 10	0 8 2
Pargana Bargaoh ..	Ditto ..	14,348 5 0	4,555 1 10	18,903 6 10	0 7 2	0 2 4
Pargana Nago ..	Ditto ..	15 0 0	3,127 14 0	3,142 14 0	..	..
Tahsil Robertganj ..	..	63,404 10 0	15,403 15 10	78,807 9 10	0 9 0	0 2 9
Pargana Singrauli ..	Sarkar Bhatghora ..	..	2,346 6 1	2,346 6 1	..	..
Tahsil Dudha ..	or Sarkar Rohas ..	..	2,246 6 1	2,246 6 1	..	..
Total district ..	..	6,71,291 4 8	80,375 2 3	7,51,666 6 11	..	..

Pargana Bhadohi and Karamnagar are not in the district now

## CHAPTER XI.—*Excise.*

[illegible]







TABLE XII.—*Stamps*

Year.	Receipts from			Total charges.
	Non-judicial	Court fee including copies	All services.	
1	2	3	4	5
1908-9 .. ..	67,957	1,21,774	1,91,413	5,879
1909-10 .. ..	73,301	1,49,887	2,25,327	5,633
1910-11 .. ..	65,323	1,44,719	2,10,642	5,208
1911-12 .. ..	52,530	1,07,859	1,61,071	4,656
1912-13 .. ..	40,301	1,05,625	1,46,344	2,779
F. D. M. B.				
1910-11 .. ..	Not available			







TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsil (Part IV only).

Ycar.	City of Mirzapur						Tahsil Mirzapur.						Tahsil Chunar						Tahsil Robertsganj						Tahsil Dudhi.					
	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Assesses.		Tax	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.	Assesses.		Tax.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1909-10 ..	96	2,845	115	21,336	80	790	11	790	97	2,823	23	2,199	30	845	9	664	10	239	5	430	10	239	5	430	10	239	5	430	10	239
1910-11 ..	89	2,609	124	21,141	31	825	10	695	103	2,774	24	2,188	35	989	9	664	10	239	5	430	10	239	5	430	10	239	5	430	10	239
1911-12 ..	106	3,008	115	21,537	34	915	11	747	109	2,935	23	2,092	32	900	9	690	12	287	5	443	12	287	5	443	12	287	5	443	12	287
1912-13 ..	111	3,188	113	21,648	38	1,033	9	638	111	2,881	21	2,043	36	966	8	688	11	260	5	443	11	260	5	443	11	260	5	443	11	260

Tahsil Kori and Chakra have been transferred to Benares State from 1st April, 1911

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Ponds.	Borings.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to provident funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Ponds.	Refunds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-8	Rs. 7,761	Rs. 7,086	..	Rs. 655	Rs. 3,021	Rs. 2,035	Rs. 27,479	Rs. 1,35,418	..	Rs. 3,838	Rs. 50,940	Rs. 21,113	Rs. 533	Rs. 638	Rs. 55,273	Rs. 3,028	Rs. ..
1908-9	Rs. 6,585	Rs. 7,734	..	Rs. 1,197	Rs. 3,380	Rs. 5,886	Rs. 29,507	Rs. 1,60,659	..	Rs. 3,820	Rs. 51,120	Rs. 20,181	Rs. 640	Rs. 729	Rs. 86,957	Rs. 9,212	Rs. ..
1909-10	Rs. 8,081	Rs. 8,181	..	Rs. 1,041	Rs. 3,363	Rs. 6,472	Rs. 25,050	Rs. 1,39,488	..	Rs. 4,030	Rs. 41,977	Rs. 19,928	Rs. 657	Rs. 839	Rs. 66,319	Rs. 2,689	Rs. ..
1910-11	Rs. 5,859	Rs. 7,231	..	Rs. 731	Rs. 2,149	Rs. 5,279	Rs. 26,373	Rs. 1,37,543	..	Rs. 3,796	Rs. 37,376	Rs. 20,399	Rs. 1,591	Rs. 807	Rs. 60,855	Rs. 2,726	Rs. ..
1911-12	Rs. 4,229	Rs. 8,001	..	Rs. 638	Rs. 1,723	Rs. 4,096	Rs. 25,976	Rs. 1,29,363	..	Rs. 4,101	Rs. 35,775	Rs. 21,110	Rs. 590	Rs. 647	Rs. 60,938	Rs. 2,890	Rs. 3,783







TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur.

Year.	Income						Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and land	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensary.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1907-8	98,181	..	..	8,123	..	11,433	1,17,737	6,985	2,521	..	..	25,034	4,159	45,249	4,601		
1908-9	89,021	..	..	8,063	..	12,858	1,09,942	7,116	524	..	..	24,357	4,420	22,490	4,998		
1909-10	96,413	..	..	7,807	19,750	20,897	1,25,147	6,827	460	588	..	21,190	4,481	15,831	6,497		
1910-11	84,970	..	..	7,719	..	10,166	1,02,855	6,567	416	..	..	21,505	4,427	10,933	5,376		
1911-12	1,12,943	..	..	7,790	..	1,29,869	2,50,101	6,981	397	43,805	..	22,259	4,540	11,378	5,704		

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head- consta- bles.	Consta- bles.	Munici- pal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Kotwali ..	4	6	180	..	..	124	4
2 Marihan ..	1	1	7	..	..	5	2
3. Lalganj ..	2	1	12	..	..	1	4
4 Pandri ..	1	1	7	..	..	71	4
5. Bindhaohal	2	2	26	..	..	180	5
6. Kachwa ..	1	1	7	..	3	84	8
7. Hallia ..	1	1	11	..	..	55	4
Chunar ..	2	2	30	..	..	106	4
9. Ghurawal ..	1	1	12	..	2	..	..
10. Ahraura ..	2	2	15	..	25	68	4
11 Mirzapur khurd.	2	1	10	..	..	124	4
12. Robertsganj	2	1	13	..	..	..	..
13. Pannuganj	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
14. Kone ..	1	1	6	..	..	..	..
15. Chopan ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	2
16. Khairwa ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
17. Dudhi ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
18. Chil ..	1	1	7	..	..	61	8





TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools	Scholars.		Schools	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1908-9 ..	210	8,764	481	8	877	..	203	7,887	481
1909-10 ..	194	9,289	381	8	857	..	186	8,432	381
1910-11 ..	207	8,304	420	7	680	..	200	7,624	420
1911-12 ..	217	8,672	354	7	641	..	210	8,031	354

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Mirzapur city.	Kantit ..	A - MIRZAPUR CITY.		
		Mirzapur Government High School.	Anglo-vernacular ..	159
		London Mission High School.	Ditto ..	251
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Ditto ..	70
		Mirzapur Town School	Middle Vernacular	84
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Upper primary aided by the municipality.	59
		London Mission High School Branch.	Ditto ..	78
		London Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	78
		Bindhachal ..	Ditto ..	24
		Fatha ..	Ditto ..	78
		Goshain Tola ..	Lower primary municipal	43
		Taylorganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chetganj ..	Ditto ..	88
		Putlighar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Wellesleyganj I ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do. II ..	Ditto ..	30
		Muoleryganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bundelkhandi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Badli Katra ..	Ditto ..	37
		Duncanganj ..	Ditto ..	28
		Katra Baji Rai ..	Ditto ..	27
		Purani Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	17
		Burhay Nath ..	Ditto ..	48
		Tilthi ..	Primary School ..	77
		Raipuria ..	Ditto ..	46
		Semra ..	Ditto ..	71
		Mavaiya ..	Ditto ..	55
		Dubar ..	Ditto ..	45
		Drummondganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Naroyiya ..	Ditto ..	43
		Bijaipur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Amoi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Birohi ..	Ditto ..	28
		Babura ..	Ditto ..	4
		Chilh ..	Ditto ..	38
		Baraundha ..	Ditto ..	52
		Kolepur ..	Ditto ..	84
		Deori ..	Ditto ..	41
		B. Mirzapur ..	Ditto ..	77
		Gursandi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Ohhatha ..	Ditto ..	33
		Baesra ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tulapur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Nandni ..	Ditto ..	27







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School	Average attendance.
Mirzapur city.	Kantil ..	A - MIRZAPUR CITY.		
		Barani .. ..	Primary School ..	34
		Kusha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Lalganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Barkachha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Akorhi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Newarhiya .. ..	Ditto .. ..	21
		Gaura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	4
		Gotwa .. ..	Aided School ..	44
		Katka .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Singarha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Bhateora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Sobhi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
		Atraula .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
	Kantil ..	Hangra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
		Khutari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Amoi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	13
		Usari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Baghi Kataundi ..	Ditto .. ..	11
		Kusohra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	8
		Ludha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	9
		Darhi Ram .. ..	Ditto .. ..	9
Mirzapur	Kaswar ..	Bamori Khamariya ..	Ditto .. ..	10
		Kachhwa .. ..	Secondary School ..	35
		B Kachhwa .. ..	Primary School ..	66
		Mahamulpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	44
		Jamna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
		Bandhwa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Jamwari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Kachhwa Girls .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Majhwa .. ..	Aided School ..	33
		Ohakin Nigadpur ..	Ditto .. ..	30
Chunar ..	Havoli ..	Ohunni .. ..	Secondary School ..	68
		B. Ohunar .. ..	Primary School ..	105
	Ahraura	Ahraura .. ..	Secondary School ..	74
		Neamatpur .. ..	Primary School ..	35
		B. Ahraura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	185
		Mirzapur Khurd ..	Ditto .. ..	24
		Sukrit .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
		Madhopur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Bina Dib .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Church Mission ..	Aided School ..	64
		Ahraura .. ..		
		Neamatpur Girls ..	Ditto .. ..	27

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Parç na.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Chunar..	Kiryat Sikhar	A—MIRZAPUR CITY.		
		Sikhar .. ..	Primary School ..	88
		Khaira .. ..	Ditto .. ..	98
		Ramgarh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	65
		Mendia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	49
		Sindhora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	86
		Ramgarh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Mangarha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Domanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Bela .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24
		Pachraon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
		Bagha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
	Bhuili ..	Bhuili .. ..	Ditto .. ..	63
		Adalhat .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Adalpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	78
		Ghurhoopur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Ori .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
	Bhagwat	Pirkhir .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Rampur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
		Raipuria .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Patikta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	87
	Saktesgarh	Sariya .. ..	Ditto .. ..	21
		Kuba .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Daranagar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	19
		Bheri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	33
Tahsil Robertganj.		Robertganj .. ..	Secondary School ..	83
	Agori ..	Kon .. ..	Primary School ..	72
		Ghorawal .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Kota .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
		Sonduria .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Newari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Misri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Burus .. ..	Ditto .. ..	33
		Patwadh .. ..	Aided School ..	14
		Korat .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Hagi Soti .. ..	Ditto .. ..	33
		Kanaach .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Kharakta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	11
		Dewatan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Chopan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
		Dudhia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Salkhan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	21
		Kewal .. ..	Ditto .. ..	13
		Jungel .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Hindwaria .. ..	Ditto .. ..	14





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12

Tahsil.	Paigana	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance
Tahsil Robertsganj.	A—MIRZAPUR CITY			
	Bijargarh	Ramgarh ..	Primary School ..	59
		Dhikhampur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Voni ..	Aided School ..	27
		Kargam ..	Ditto ..	26
		Narokhai ..	Ditto ..	21
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	8
	Burhar ..	Shahganj ..	Primary School ..	93
		Tarawan ..	Ditto ..	85
	Belkap ..	Belkap ..	Ditto ..	51
		Nai Bazar ..	Ditto ..	28
	Burhar ..	Ohhatarwar ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kandhari ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dumwal ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sidhi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Naraina ..	Ditto ..	38
		Branch Robertsganj ..	Ditto ..	65
		Baldija ..	Ditto ..	15
		Shoo Dowai ..	Ditto ..	37
		Ohorwi ..	Aided School ..	25
		Chanohi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kakrahi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Ohitra ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kaithi Kosi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bahura ..	Ditto ..	29
		Dutor ..	Ditto ..	90
		Phulha (girls) ..	Ditto ..	20
	Ghorawal ..	Parsons ..	Ditto ..	16
	Singrauli	Khairwa ..	Primary School ..	61
		Geburwargaon ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kuldumri ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mahri ..	Ditto ..	32
		Paraswar Babru ..	Ditto ..	27
		Parsoyi ..	Aided School ..	32
		Kota Parari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kota Lohi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Parasi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Khajura ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bijapur ..	Ditto ..	7
		Anjani ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ama Hari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khamaria ..	Ditto ..	17
		Adhwar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kohraul ..	Ditto ..	58

ROADS, 1911-12.				Distance.		
1st class A.—Provincial Road.				Miles	Fur.	Ft.
1.	Grand Trunk road ..	..	..	24	0	0
2.	Mirzapur Rewah road ..	..	..	42	0	120
3.	Mirzapur Jaunpur road ..	..	..	8	0	430
Provincial I-A—Stone quarry road.						
4.	Amraoti stone quarry road ..	..	..	3	5	150
5.	Mirzapur Ohunar stone quarry road ..	..	..	4	7	196
6.	Baraundha stone quarry road with branches ..	..	..	3	0	180
7.	Birpur Chitpur stone quarry road ..	..	..	6	0	0
8.	Birpur Tanda stone quarry road ..	..	..	1	4	6
9.	Road joining the Rewah and Baraundha stone quarry road.	..	..	0	6	460
10.	Jhingurh Barkacha stone quarry road ..	..	..	8	2	657
11.	Kanaura Ghat to Taswa hill stone quarry road ..	..	..	3	3	310
12.	Fahara Railway station to Patankapul s-2. road ..	..	..	1	0	0
13.	Sindhora Ghat to Johindi hill s-2. road ..	..	..	5	0	0
14.	Ohunar Railway station to Bara Fahar s-2. road ..	..	..	1	7	340
15.	Dagmagpur Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	0	2	11
16.	Mirzapur Marihan stone quarry road ..	..	..	6	0	0
1st class A.—Local road.						
1.	Mirzapur Marihan road ..	..	..	*11	0	0
2.	Mirzapur Gaipura road ..	..	..	5	2	400
3.	Mirzapur Benares road ..	..	..	9	0	0
4.	Mirzapur Gopiganj road ..	..	..	6	2	0
5.	Sitakund Ashtbhuja hill road ..	..	..	0	3	400
6.	Bindhiachal Ramgaya Ghat road ..	..	..	0	4	0
7.	Bindhiachal Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	0	1	110
8.	Cantoment Ghat road ..	..	..	1	6	400
9.	Ohunar Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	1	1	0
10.	Ohunar Fort to new Cemetery ..	..	..	1	3	58
11.	Ohunar Tikaur Ghat road ..	..	..	0	1	286
12.	Lower Lines to Railway station road ..	..	..	0	6	58
13.	Ohunar Tahsil to Company Bagh road ..	..	..	0	3	77
14.	Ohunar Railway station to Ohunar Ghat road ..	..	..	0	4	256
Total ..				158	7	235

\* It is now 40 miles.







## FERRIES, 1911-12

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Bindbachal ..	Kantli ..	Mirzapur..	District Board	5,500
	Narghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Provincial Ferry.	..
	Companyghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	253
	Nowarhiaghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Bhataulighat..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,500
	Kathnaighat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	575
	Sindhorgahat..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,600
	Timnalganjghat	Haveli ..	Chunna ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Balwaghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,100
	Chota Mirzapur	..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,250
Jargo nadi.	Jargo nadi ..	Haveli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
Son river	Patwodi Chogan	Agori ..	Robertsganj	Ditto ..	325
	Kota Kajrahat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
	Pekarhaghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4

## POST OFFICES, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Mirzapur ..	Kantil ..	Mirzapur ..	Head Post office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Barah ..	Branch Post office.
Chunar ..	.. ..	Chhoti Mirzapur ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Drummondganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ghorawal ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hallia ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Tappa Chhanwo ..	Jigna R. S. ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Kon ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Lalganj ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Mandi Semar ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Mariahan ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pahari ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rajgarh ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Ahaura ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bhuili Khas ..	Branch office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Aurai ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Khamaria ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Maharajganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Bhadohi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantil ..	Bijaipur ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bindhachal ..	Ditto.
Chakia ..	Kera Mangraul ..	Chakia ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Chunar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Sikhar ..	Branch office.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chunar Tahsil ..	No delivery Sub-office.
Dudhi ..	.. ..	Dudhi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantil ..	Ganeshganj ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gopiganj ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Kachwa ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Khairwa ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gyanpur (Benares State Korh). ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Baragaon ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantil ..	Mirzapur city ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto R. S. ..	Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Ojh ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	.. ..	Robertsganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	.. ..	Chopan ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	.. ..	Nai Bazar ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	.. ..	Pannooganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	.. ..	Shahganj ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Suziawan ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pali ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New Bazar ..	Ditto.





## MARKETS, 1911-12

Tahsil.	Pargana	Village	Markotday.
Mirzapur	Kantit	Mirzapur city Moh Mukouganj.	Monday and Friday.
		Kachwa .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jamna .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bijapur .. ..	Thursday and Sunday
		Bilasra .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Narola .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hargari .. ..	Monday and Thursday
		Katra near Kamharai	Friday and Tuesday.
		Baraundha .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Dubar .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Halla .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Diamondganj .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kothi .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Chunar	Qariat	Pipra .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Khairi .. ..	Twice a week—Sunday and Wednesday.
	Haveli Ahraura	Sikhai .. ..	Thrice a week—Monday, Tuesday and Thursday.
		Chunar Khana .. ..	Daily.
		Ahraura .. ..	Do
Roberts- ganj	Barhar	Tand ki dour alias Robertsganj	Monday and Friday (twice a week).
		Ghorawal .. ..	Sunday and Friday (twice a week)
	Agori	Kon .. ..	Sunday (once a week)
	Bijaigaon	Ramgarh .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday (twice a week).
Dudhi ..	Singrauli	Gabarwargan	Monday and Thursday.
	Dudhi	Dudhi .. .. Wyndhamganj	Thursday and Sunday. Tuesday and Wednesday.

## FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kansit.	Lohndi-Tappa Chaurasi	Lohndi Mahabir.	On the 4th Tuesday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the last Saturday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi Purnmashi.	10,000
		Pandra Hanuman tappa Chaurasi.	Lota Bhanta ..	Aghan Sudi Chaturdashi.	15,000
		Baraundha tappa Chaurasi.	Lachhmi Narain	Asarh Sudi Ekdashi.	5,000
		Tarkapur tappa Chaurasi.	Kajli ..	Bhado Badi Tij	2,000
		Lohndi tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		B. sahi tappa Chaurasi.	Bawan Dwadashi.	Bhadon Sudi Dwadashi.	15,000
		Chandaipur tappa Chaurasi	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,000
		Pipra Dand ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Domrauli tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	From Kuar Sudi Pariwa to Dasmi.	1,000*
		Sabri tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500†
		Mirzapur City ..	Bharat Milap	In different places on different dates.	3,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazimian ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Gopalpur tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	700
		Rajahuan tappa Chaurasi.	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	100
		Balahra tappa Chaurasi.	Brahm Deo ..	Kuar-Chait Sudi	150
		Gangapur tappa Chaurasi.	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	100
		Kotwa tappa Chaurasi.	Bijai Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	5,000
		Bharpura tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bindhaachal tappa Ohhanwe.	Nauratra ..	In the end of Kuar.	10,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	In the end of Ohait.	10,000
		Sheopur tappa Ohhanwe.	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	2,000
		Bijaipur tappa Ohhanwe.	Mata Puja ..	In the end of Asarh.	4,000

\* Daily and on Dasmi 15,000.

† Daily and on Dasmi 2,000.







## FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Par- gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kuntik.	Bhadeora tappa Ohhanwa.	Mahadeoji ..	In Pua and Phagun Badi Teras	4,000
		Kachwa (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi and Ekadasi.	7,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram	1,500
		Jamna (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi	2,000
		Sarwak (Majhwa)	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,200
		Chilh, tappa Kone	Dasmi ..	Kuar Badi	1,000
		Tilthi, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Dasmi. Ditto ..	500
		Somra, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Kolhura Kamasin tappa Kone.	Uttar Bilmi Achla Sattmi.	Magh Sudi Sattmi.	2,000
		Gargari tappa Kon	Piyala ..	On the first Monday of Agahan.	1,000
		Bhogron ..	Khecharwar ..	18th January makar Sank- rant	25,000
		Garhara Upraudh)	Garhara ..	Aghon Badi Ashtmi	8,000
		Kotir ..	Kotai ..	Phagun Badi Teras	4,000
		Dubar ..	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi	600
	Itavoli.	Dichhitpur ..	Shree Shankri ..	Chait Sudi ..	4,000
		Dumdunia ..	Ram Sarover ..	6th to 12th March yearly.	6,000
		Dargah Sharif ..	Dargah Fair ..	In the month of Chait on every Thurs- day	10,000
Chunar.	Bhau- li.	Dohari ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th	1,000
		Pasahi ..	Shree Ratri ..	on 18th of Pha- gun.	1,500
	Abra- ra.	Mitai Khurd ..	Didhi Kando	..	..
		Abraura ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	..
		Ditto ..	Mahliya ..	Month of Sawan	200
	Havoli	Bharotha ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Badi 9th 15 days.	500
		Chunar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,500
		Ditto ..	Jannam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	500
		Acharajji ..	Ankut ..	Kuntik ..	800

## FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Chunar.	Kanat.	Khaira ..	Dasahra ..	Knar Sudi 9th	400
		Line Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ramgarh Kalan	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
Robertganj.	Barbar.	Barahada Gauri	Sheomatri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th.	10,000
		Shankar.	Ditto ..	Ditto 13th	3,000
		Sat-dwari ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th.	5,000
	Agori.	Robertganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gothani ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th	2,500
		Kundari Durga Devi.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9th.	5,000
Dudhi.	Bijai-garh.	Ramgarh ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	2,500
	Singrauli.	Ohilkadaud mahal-kota.	Debi Jowala Mukhi.	16th April ..	3,000
		Nanka Mahal Deghori.	Shiya Ratri Mahadeo ka mela	6th March ..	2,000
	Dudhi	Dudhi ..	Ram Lila ..	25th September	3,000





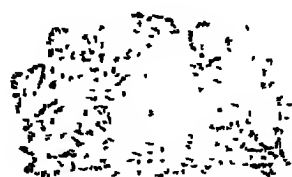
**JAUNPUR.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXVIII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD.**

Printed by L. Laxar, Superintendent of Government Press, United Provinces.

1885.



*Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Jaunpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1911-12).*

NOTES.

TABLE VI.—PRINCIPAL CROPS.

Opium cultivation in the Marinhau and Kerakat tahsils was closed altogether, from 1318 and 1319 Fasli respectively.

TABLE XI.—EXCISE.

The distillery system is in force in the district and there has been no change in it. The duty on country liquor was raised from Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8-0 per L. P. Gallon for the entire district from 1st April 1912. The Tahsilwise contract for the sale of drugs was introduced in this district from 1st April 1912 instead of a farm for the whole district. Duty on *charas* was increased from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per seer in 1912-13. Duty on *pathar ganja* was raised to Rs. 7-8-0 per seer from 1st April 1913, but with no effect as *ganja* of this sort is not imported here. Shop to shop system of Tani contract was introduced\* in the district from 1st October 1912.

Opium smuggling to Calcutta and Rangoon was rife (1912-13-14) in the south of the district, but prosecutions have curtailed this practice, it is believed, of late. The high prices down country are the cause.

TABLE XIII.

From 1903-04 income-tax ceased to be levied on incomes between Rs. 500 and 1,000.

TABLE XVII.—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE.

- (i) The Chaukidari force has been converted into regular police.
- (ii) The police stations of Gulzarganj and Khutahan were abolished in 1908 and an outpost established at each of those places instead.
- (iii) There are now 15 police stations and 3 outposts with a police force consisting of 29 Sub-Inspectors, 19 head constables and 176 constables.





---

Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1919 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xiii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1919 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	xv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax, .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax for Jaunpur City and Tahsils .. .. .	xix
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1912 .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxiv
List of schools, 1912 .. .. .	xxv
Roads, 1912 .. .. .	xxxii
Ferries, 1912 .. .. .	xxxv
Post offices, 1912 .. .. .	xxxvii
Markets, 1912 .. .. .	xxxix
Fairs, 1912 .. .. .	xlvi

100

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus			Muslims.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jampur ..	248,520	125,092	123,428	219,940	110,811	109,135	28,164	11,078	11,083	410	203	207
Marfahu ..	240,791	119,074	121,717	227,747	111,564	116,183	13,043	6,506	6,537	4	4	..
Machhushahr ..	225,893	112,389	113,505	208,667	101,074	107,593	10,902	8,176	8,486	64	38	26
Khatnahan ..	250,889	125,991	124,898	218,313	110,608	107,705	32,485	15,947	16,538	61	30	25
Kirakat ..	188,752	93,611	95,141	178,100	88,419	89,681	10,612	5,188	5,451	1,416	718	698
Total ..	1,166,254	576,070	590,184	1,033,003	524,876	528,127	101,296	50,193	51,101	1,935	989	956

TABLE II.—Population by *Thanas*, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kotwali ..	32,124	41,649	40,476	62,246	31,660	20,577	19,512	9,803	9,710	363	178	188
Bakheha ..	69,064	34,973	34,091	65,303	33,094	32,309	3,794	1,802	1,872	27	17	10
Saxi Khwaja ..	70,060	39,633	30,427	68,454	34,978	34,073	10,597	5,249	5,348	13	0	7
Maraha ..	94,640	46,361	48,279	88,655	43,459	45,216	5,983	2,910	3,003	2	2	..
Rampur ..	72,990	35,688	37,303	69,058	33,672	35,386	3,930	2,014	1,916	2	2	..
Machhishahr ..	78,109	38,862	39,247	71,156	36,460	35,696	9,908	3,360	3,542	45	26	..
Bachahpur ..	50,433	28,390	28,034	53,364	30,826	29,538	3,068	1,572	1,496	1	1	..
Bamhnaon ..	68,605	34,045	34,460	64,753	32,132	32,621	3,749	1,910	1,839	9	3	..
Sajanganj ..	84,363	41,758	40,206	79,327	38,945	40,382	5,031	2,805	2,226	15	8	7
Shahganj ..	60,360	30,214	30,746	47,984	23,857	24,137	12,949	9,347	3,603	17	10	7
Sarpaha ..	78,162	39,716	38,437	70,440	35,963	34,478	7,711	3,753	3,959	1	1	..
Badlapur ..	92,929	40,711	46,318	87,757	44,129	43,628	5,129	2,557	2,572	43	25	..
Kierkat ..	117,269	58,667	59,203	101,151	54,672	55,579	5,822	2,843	2,979	1,280	643	641
Chandwak ..	51,163	26,476	25,478	47,299	23,680	23,719	3,744	1,828	1,916	110	61	49
Jalalpur ..	69,913	34,640	35,373	67,050	33,155	33,895	2,839	1,368	1,471	24	17	7
Total ..	1,156,254	570,070	580,184	1,050,003	524,876	528,127	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,955	999	956







TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	41,139	21,847	19,792	32.53	41,568	22,281	19,287	32.86
1892 ..	40,619	21,229	19,390	32.11	33,340	17,912	15,628	26.51
1893 ..	46,624	24,411	22,213	36.86	25,715	13,883	11,832	20.33
1894 ..	41,545	21,813	19,702	32.84	58,594	30,534	28,060	46.32
1895 ..	31,631	16,526	15,105	25.00	31,141	16,649	14,492	24.62
1896 ..	36,495	19,176	17,117	28.69	30,838	16,710	14,128	24.85
1897 ..	32,396	16,989	15,407	25.61	46,473	25,396	21,077	36.74
1898 ..	31,691	18,114	16,472	27.34	30,091	15,643	14,443	23.79
1899 ..	46,202	23,801	22,400	36.52	38,345	20,121	18,224	30.31
1900 ..	39,540	20,580	18,960	31.26*	35,010	19,508	15,502	27.66
1901 ..	39,815	20,091	19,151	33.12	31,120	16,719	14,401	25.87
1902 ..	48,332	24,971	23,361	40.18	36,742	18,673	18,069	30.54
1903 ..	48,437	25,112	23,325	40.28	40,868	20,999	19,869	33.97
1904 ..	47,220	24,589	22,637	39.26	35,659	17,823	17,836	29.67
1905 ..	43,334	22,454	20,870	36.02	53,039	26,416	26,624	44.09
1906 ..	36,521	19,030	17,491	30.36	38,518	20,301	18,217	32.02
1907 ..	42,931	22,408	20,526	35.69	36,194	18,705	17,489	30.09
1908 ..	40,457	21,016	19,441	33.63	44,150	21,145	20,005	34.21
1909 ..	38,663	19,920	18,743	31.83	40,441	20,912	19,499	33.30
1910 ..	43,118	22,389	20,729	35.84	50,781	26,601	24,180	42.21
1911 ..	48,214	25,185	23,029	40.08	65,038	32,491	32,547	52.40
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								

\* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	41,568	..	7,608	605	29,051	215
1892	..	..	33,540	..	2,812	146	26,013	83
1893	..	..	25,715	..	33	179	20,824	61
1894	..	..	59,691	..	8,222	195	44,082	239
1895	..	..	31,141	..	1,652	21	25,752	116
1896	..	..	30,838	..	1,177	1,093	24,859	67
1897	..	..	40,473	..	1,131	7,047	33,093	329
1898	..	..	30 091	..	19	19	25,627	27
1899	..	..	38,345	..	17	85	30,918	81
1900	..	..	35,010	..	2,019	12	27,017	66
1901	..	..	31,120	711	219	7	24,913	204
1902	..	..	36,742	5,615	1,145	62	22,974	205
1903	..	..	40,888	5,216	1,342	181	26,300	106
1904	..	..	35,659	5 064	223	118	23,004	72
1905	..	..	53,039	11,638	616	14	33,218	106
1906	..	..	38,518	690	3,789	45	27,537	67
1907	..	..	36 194	2,702	161	146	25,516	80
1908	..	..	41,160	193	1,508	1,225	30,211	36
1909	..	..	9,931	586	779	221	31,853	71
1910	..	..	7,907	5,197	5,945	22	31,497	213
1911	..	..	6,982	18,302	5,701	31	31,845	107
1912	..	..						
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						



TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	41,568	..	7,048	103	22,631	215
1892	33,540	..	2,512	116	26,043	83
1893	25,716	..	73	179	20,824	61
1894	65,594	..	8,322	103	11,682	229
1895	31,141	..	1,632	21	25,752	116
1896	77,818	..	1,177	1,041	21,859	67
1897	46,474	..	1,131	707	53,753	329
1898	50,031	..	19	19	25,627	27
1899	35,245	..	17	83	30,214	84
1900	35,010	..	2,042	12	27,017	66
1901	31,159	711	219	7	21,043	204
1902	46,742	5,615	1,115	61	22,974	203
1903	40,845	5,216	1,312	151	26,530	166
1904	55,659	5,064	123	118	23,064	72
1905	63,019	11,633	615	14	33,219	106
1906	68,518	600	3,732	45	27,337	67
1907	56,194	2,702	161	140	25,816	80
1908	41,160	193	1,508	1,225	33,211	50
1909	6,031	556	779	221	31,533	71
1910	7,907	5,107	5,045	22	31,427	213
1911	6,902	16,392	5,701	31	31,815	107
1912	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915	..	..	..	..	..	..





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasl.

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.										
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double- cropped.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tank.	Other source.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Haveli ..	86,315	13,108	16,655	17,938	..	15,961	..	1,974	38,714	56,552	20,337
Saremu ..	19,267	4,178	4,113	4,534	..	2,752	..	1,782	6,442	10,976	3,688
Rari ..	43,801	9,993	7,046	6,504	..	5,705	..	739	26,268	32,772	10,630
Zafarabad ..	4,914	169	786	1,029	..	1,059	..	..	2,670	1,659	1,459
Qariat Dost ..	18,931	1,986	3,091	3,371	..	3,295	..	..	10,403	13,754	4,037
Khapraha ..	7,030	621	1,475	919	..	925	..	..	3,985	4,934	1,438
Tahsil Jaunpur ..	180,158	24,555	33,166	31,305	..	29,730	..	4,575	88,042	122,517	11,579
Maraha ..	123,074	19,137	27,511	31,051	..	30,514	..	3,537	46,032	80,073	21,512
Karsathi ..	52,455	6,892	11,774	13,961	..	12,901	..	1,060	19,838	33,819	8,514
Gopalpur ..	28,937	3,687	5,512	9,825	..	8,831	..	991	9,913	19,738	5,471
Tahsil Maraha ..	504,466	29,986	40,830	37,837	..	52,279	..	3,338	75,793	133,630	35,500
Ghiswa ..	75,239	12,871	19,193	15,151	..	11,696	..	1,135	27,718	12,869	10,970
Mungra ..	56,929	15,185	19,280	9,302	..	5,936	..	3,436	50,102	29,161	8,754
Garwa ..	88,034	14,003	18,880	17,739	..	12,521	..	4,318	37,413	55,152	14,821
Tahsil Machhlishahr ..	220,202	42,063	56,055	12,352	..	11,151	..	11,999	85,433	127,485	31,605
Uugh ..	173,717	38,546	40,128	14,234	..	21,238	..	22,996	35,809	100,013	28,517
Rari Badaypur ..	23,485	2,046	4,475	5,002	..	4,997	..	5	11,962	16,904	5,181
Qariat Merdha ..	12,498	1,016	2,126	1,143	..	1,143	..	1	8,219	9,356	2,099
Chanda ..	21,525	3,071	3,941	5,366	..	5,083	..	483	8,947	14,519	5,227
Tahsil Khatnab ..	231,225	39,679	50,670	55,945	..	32,400	..	23,485	84,931	110,876	41,604



TABLE V—(concluded).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1319 Fash.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Wheat.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.			
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	
Chandwak ..	44,706	7,510	7,185	13,057	..	11,570	..	1,518	16,931	50,011	8,702	
Daryapur ..	10,636	2,181	4,447	4,931	..	3,935	..	996	5,091	10,012	3,236	
Pisara ..	20,873	6,765	5,931	9,017	..	5,435	..	3,582	8,170	17,197	5,117	
Guzara ..	24,194	2,905	4,404	9,026	..	4,967	..	1,069	10,619	10,885	4,935	
Bealsi ..	40,402	4,950	5,894	13,969	..	12,510	..	1,153	15,389	29,559	8,870	
Tahsil Kirakat ..	155,811	24,301	27,557	47,010	..	38,392	..	8,618	50,913	103,953	30,860	
District total ..	991,502	160,683	202,858	237,319	..	181,014	..	5,835	590,942	628,291	184,018	





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Jaunpur.*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Pears.	Opium.	Linsord.	Total.	Junr and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice	Maize	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fush.</i>													
1305	80,315	7,795	42,231	16,282	7,017	378	1,950	81,869	16,631	638	10,008	29,526	9,422
1306	78,185	7,722	34,596	17,938	10,824	374	569	80,111	13,110	683	14,616	27,128	9,192
1307	79,174	8,311	32,262	18,812	11,003	398	635	74,730	13,268	1,690	16,809	21,302	9,481
1308	..*	..*	..*	..*	..*	..*	..*	84,451	18,174	1,898	13,168	24,976	9,331
1309	74,046	5,882	25,161	24,186	12,594	373	119	83,069	16,752	1,092	13,482	27,954	9,985
1310	81,165	8,195	28,893	23,000	13,361	327	551	81,250	10,473	1,052	13,131	22,288	7,241
1311	87,435	8,717	32,023	24,813	13,790	343	617	76,223	15,133	1,150	12,221	27,847	7,053
1312	82,760	9,761	31,611	19,359	14,612	255	658	78,514	15,915	992	13,980	28,167	7,886
1313	78,325	6,111	33,941	18,139	9,794	291	81	87,206	16,690	1,373	14,555	29,988	8,955
1314	71,200	7,739	33,217	19,713	10,229	171	10	69,567	13,586	546	15,297	30,191	9,957
1315	61,793	4,808	36,029	11,955	8,791	192	16	66,687	14,411	907	13,007	29,185	9,145
1316	69,271	7,000	39,111	14,100	9,778	26	50	66,350	10,861	1,330	9,684	31,696	6,759
1317	73,319	8,376	36,029	16,997	11,820	18	73	65,867	17,093	1,157	9,911	31,727	5,986
1318	77,075	9,224	35,181	19,383	12,193	19	275	65,502	15,253	1,800	10,714	32,142	6,088
1319	78,752	9,955	34,579	20,991	13,459	8	757	62,111	19,733	1,075	8,476	31,209	7,949
1320	61,280	8,629	36,478	3,205	12,791	8	171	67,433	14,805	1,251	11,996	31,569	7,749

\* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mariaha.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
Rabi.													
1303	75,683	8,598	39,547	9,984	12,381	47	473	91,294	12,233	3,592	35,801	13,495	11,210
1306	74,442	9,048	33,945	10,003	16,421	59	113	90,925	10,163	2,379	38,791	12,804	10,892
1307	74,980	9,837	31,247	9,020	16,183	56	98	89,006	10,548	4,138	40,081	9,301	10,965
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97,491	14,483	5,598	36,903	11,927	10,145
1309	71,134	8,034	30,038	12,290	10,863	58	73	90,528	15,025	9,451	37,023	14,514	10,874
1310	78,316	10,353	33,273	11,581	17,804	53	251	92,437	13,497	4,068	37,193	14,188	7,936
1311	81,768	10,655	33,097	13,155	19,355	47	558	91,204	14,125	5,152	36,035	13,059	7,311
1312	79,353	10,673	32,801	9,819	19,690	3	818	93,560	14,155	2,720	38,443	13,977	9,430
1313	68,895	7,730	34,385	9,823	13,788	..	27	101,034	14,377	3,808	38,501	15,556	10,694
1314	67,401	9,735	34,029	9,707	13,119	..	100	77,185	10,971	1,583	37,917	15,025	11,090
1315	61,123	6,938	31,590	6,702	12,808	..	25	74,008	11,144	2,233	35,451	15,038	10,203
1316	68,431	9,570	31,122	7,770	14,096	..	203	69,088	12,615	2,326	29,517	15,773	8,857
1317	67,346	11,019	35,118	9,139	11,817	41	139	71,104	11,554	2,385	34,404	14,226	8,535
1318	74,310	11,203	34,187	9,015	16,947	41	332	71,299	11,884	2,071	31,812	14,737	8,145
1319	74,162	10,255	34,015	10,401	18,651	..	810	69,977	10,600	2,563	31,103	15,035	10,546
1320	65,594	10,108	35,652	9,191	17,410	..	211	73,740	11,174	2,647	34,039	15,224	10,016

\* No figures available on account of census operations.





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres in the principal crops, Tehsil Machhishah.

Year,	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed	Pers.	Opium.	Financed.	Total.	Junr and arhar	Peja and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1305	69,769	8,717	31,013	19,073	8,073	166	1,074	93,436	12,411	4,194	49,615	6,775	8,803
1306	68,642	8,787	29,679	12,773	11,850	171	408	91,307	10,190	3,189	51,130	7,429	8,768
1307	70,811	9,519	28,813	13,387	13,047	185	593	88,017	10,316	4,438	53,545	4,916	8,414
1308	63,831	7,259	29,655	17,571	16,778	197	608	90,804	12,311	7,131	44,201	8,338	9,031
1309	73,912	9,681	25,741	16,026	16,093	175	1,083	91,908	13,176	4,034	50,317	9,374	6,820
1310	81,782	10,642	26,734	19,739	17,168	201	1,419	89,593	12,243	6,814	48,197	7,992	6,343
1311	79,582	10,127	25,115	15,183	18,314	107	1,848	95,410	13,583	4,068	51,131	7,988	8,106
1312	66,007	6,863	25,825	16,203	12,903	107	541	101,851	13,037	5,474	54,515	8,770	9,115
1313	62,639	8,581	27,276	14,786	11,637	71	288	86,155	10,243	3,416	53,421	9,537	9,532
1314	54,695	6,051	29,587	9,216	9,702	57	82	83,399	9,908	4,155	49,886	9,070	9,380
1315	59,183	7,810	31,283	8,873	9,817	40	330	76,191	11,253	4,619	44,195	10,790	7,345
1316	66,193	9,472	32,309	10,843	13,207	..	362	76,698	11,171	4,311	43,989	11,212	5,975
1317	70,814	10,653	30,973	12,611	15,371	488	719	75,357	10,411	5,187	42,736	10,973	6,060
1318	71,068	10,644	29,375	14,013	16,320	33	1,241	71,003	9,148	4,826	37,952	10,624	8,251
1319	58,891	9,917	29,875	3,127	15,150	31	588	79,032	9,904	4,453	46,245	10,980	8,045

\* No figures available on account of census operation.



TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Talsil Khatatan, Shahganj.*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Pans.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
<i>Past.</i>													
1305	88,568	7,603	42,083	10,985	11,018	1,105	2,219	88,170	14,233	428	35,290	15,146	8,547
1306	82,305	8,023	34,074	19,077	18,332	1,163	827	97,092	11,933	412	49,530	19,208	8,976
1307	84,719	8,508	33,186	14,067	19,108	1,210	1,355	91,151	13,874	432	50,655	9,822	8,963
1308	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	104,018	10,726	539	43,445	20,711	8,760
1309	78,083	0,428	28,944	10,865	17,838	1,337	332	93,678	15,170	416	45,375	14,824	9,437
1310	86,742	8,045	30,007	10,830	20,343	1,303	1,379	99,383	10,126	470	47,963	15,317	6,894
1311	92,810	8,024	31,900	18,172	22,564	1,490	1,579	96,045	14,046	811	40,309	15,113	7,257
1312	89,157	8,407	32,571	13,241	23,327	1,400	1,491	98,859	14,898	674	49,038	15,532	8,018
1313	82,126	6,347	33,595	14,491	19,379	1,852	322	104,803	15,048	738	49,466	17,033	8,031
1314	69,357	7,374	33,038	12,802	15,304	1,280	93	90,549	13,698	105	50,549	17,433	8,764
1315	62,871	4,252	37,190	8,715	11,702	980	26	85,317	13,148	288	43,880	17,838	1,048
1316	70,222	0,408	40,790	8,954	13,170	685	143	73,333	15,218	293	33,197	19,799	5,826
1317	76,181	7,511	39,937	11,053	16,736	607	237	76,010	17,609	300	34,901	20,769	4,811
1318	83,291	9,104	36,857	15,046	21,280	214	791	81,470	14,454	219	40,993	21,259	5,518
1319	83,904	9,381	84,442	10,145	21,228	522	2,183	77,498	12,682	163	30,850	19,731	8,172
1320	69,653	8,422	37,068	2,847	20,054	371	301	84,795	13,675	400	43,702	19,938	8,190

\* No figures available on account of census operations.





TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Kavat.

Year.	Rabi						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Pusa	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Days and arhar.	Rice.	Mauve	Sugar-cane.
1305	62,385	4,075	34,863	11,178	8,197	883	879	67,836	10,248	1,146	14,770	17,616	7,457
1306	63,297	4,150	27,321	14,015	12,963	880	589	67,793	7,731	881	20,622	14,726	8,328
1307	63,005	4,616	26,209	14,391	13,913	898	318	66,563	8,411	1,632	23,520	11,608	8,435
1308	*	...	...	*	...	...	...	71,043	12,063	2,067	16,804	14,069	7,915
1309	56,876	3,295	22,381	15,872	12,404	404	72	71,028	11,911	1,130	18,246	16,499	8,464
1310	61,223	4,767	25,130	15,011	14,226	392	309	70,541	12,007	1,253	18,714	17,007	6,344
1311	67,305	4,810	27,734	15,848	14,779	399	360	64,901	10,352	2,350	16,859	15,120	6,028
1312	65,535	4,919	27,038	13,304	15,934	271	575	70,443	11,117	1,795	20,110	15,875	7,009
1313	61,111	3,763	28,800	13,591	12,993	212	44	73,337	11,028	1,330	20,515	16,269	8,254
1314	57,148	4,351	25,549	13,889	12,091	219	49	56,419	9,512	933	21,140	15,849	8,949
1315	52,335	2,948	28,648	10,329	10,257	130	14	55,621	9,971	1,834	19,740	15,001	8,973
1316	57,983	4,176	30,578	11,577	11,324	3	28	62,430	10,435	1,523	15,153	18,611	6,400
1317	60,433	9,948	29,712	12,685	14,009	2	77	52,413	11,103	1,298	15,103	18,890	6,086
1318	63,129	5,417	29,475	12,953	15,010	3	241	51,950	10,495	1,581	15,498	18,675	5,701
1319	62,702	5,109	29,793	13,010	14,224	..	625	52,293	8,861	2,004	15,411	17,780	8,234
1320	58,395	4,869	29,897	10,002	13,408	..	159	56,747	10,075	1,696	18,063	17,036	8,317

\* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tran- quillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—		
												Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1896	59	43	28	..	40	44	336	11	68	203	1	36	7	25
1897	33	54	30	..	81	31	557	95	155	362	10	18	5	8
1898	78	52	28	..	48	51	317	31	81	171	39	25	19	16
1899	48	37	7	1	46	62	244	23	55	155	36	11	9	3
1900	48	38	15	1	44	67	509	17	86	257	33	14	18	19
1901	46	35	13	..	25	80	302	11	98	194	72	22	19	17
1902	150	37	13	..	23	68	269	14	37	164	59	9	7	6
1903	41	47	11	4	..	47	257	27	21	189	72	52	11	7
1904	124	58	23	..	17	27	200	23	31	156	89	55	6	21
1905	84	35	29	3	26	19	207	4	24	140	166	37	12	10
1906	131	31	33	..	20	24	244	7	34	180	116	30	8	5
1907	151	25	99	1	26	9	191	5	20	124	90	13	6	9
1908	115	29	17	..	30	23	204	8	29	126	63	4	4	9
1909	106	37	18	..	35	23	187	3	28	105	90	18	5	18
1910	138	25	30	..	70	6	181	2	30	85	83	13	14	22
1911	150	27	54	16	83	27	177	6	23	93	84	1	6	19





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police			Number of persons—		
			<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate	Sent up for trial	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	3,006	11	1,434	2,024	510	1,514
1892	..	..	2,842	157	1,091	1,452	266	1,186
1893	..	..	1,843	162	1,093	1,424	292	1,132
1894	..	..	1,811	95	1,116	1,421	228	1,193
1895	..	..	2,237	69	1,274	1,603	331	1,229
1896	..	..	2,009	27	1,018	1,277	290	987
1897	..	..	2,598	3	1,501	2,143	411	1,699
1898	..	..	1,936	..	911	1,313	258	1,055
1899	..	..	1,885	..	1,007	1,286	284	1,002
1900	..	..	2,724	..	1,945	1,830	474	1,362
1901	..	..	1,891	..	966	1,270	272	1,007
1902	..	..	1,568	..	878	1,340	328	1,017
1903	..	..	1,447	..	887	1,190	291	899
1904	..	..	1,442	..	894	1,245	260	985
1905	..	..	1,704	..	1,110	1,443	271	1,172
1906	.	..	1,467	..	926	1,261	262	1,000
1907	..	..	1,101	..	706	1,034	179	855
1908	..	..	1,189	..	828	1,109	213	866
1909	..	..	1,450	..	985	1,196	218	978
1910	..	..	1,472	..	880	1,255	258	997
1911	..	..	1,580	..	754	1,188	219	910

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.



TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana	Year of Settlement.			
	1789.	1793.	1841 (Revision.)	1881 (Revision.)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jaunpur Haveli .. ..	1,60,834	1,52,289	1,61,397	1,19,538
Rari .. ..	74,270	75,258	54,535	60,099
Saremu .. ..	16,947	17,253	22,122	20,904
Zafarabad .. ..	10,725	10,735	8,904	8,360
Qariat Dost .. ..	25,400	25,471	21,559	21,541
Khapraba .. ..	8,650	8,650	8,050	8,650
Tahsil Jaunpur .. ..	2,92,398	2,95,650	2,77,230	2,89,101
Mariaha .. ..	1,83,808	1,59,002	1,80,169	1,55,732
Birsathi .. ..	78,035	62,308	50,353	76,442
Gopalapur .. ..	57,975	55,241	55,609	58,212
Tahsil Mariaha .. ..	3,19,618	3,29,611	3,25,837	3,22,881
Garwara .. ..	1,13,454	1,7,221	1,26,763	1,26,773
Ghiwa .. ..	74,683	78,611	81,093	81,737
Mungra .. ..	75,549	78,270	73,890	73,884
Tahsil Machhlisahr .. ..	2,63,683	2,74,102	2,82,846	2,82,394
Ungli .. ..	1,15,335	1,16,010	1,60,403	1,62,115
Ohanda .. ..	21,706	21,706	21,381	21,381
Rari Badlapur .. ..	..	..	30,322	32,361
Qariat Mendha .. ..	10,414	10,434	9,966	9,936
Tahsil Kutahan .. ..	1,47,455	1,48,150	2,28,072	2,25,823
Bealsi .. ..	45,265	45,265	40,269	63,145
Pisara .. ..	32,975	33,497	31,576	32,399
Chandwak .. ..	27,401	27,415	37,902	38,448
Daryapar .. ..	..	..	..	17,894
Guzara .. ..	27,720	28,012	28,231	28,211
Tahsil Kirakat .. ..	1,33,351	1,34,189	1,39,878	1,80,097
Total District .. ..	11,56,705	11,81,708	12,52,969	12,49,802





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fush.*

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in <i>Min-i-Akhari</i> .	Revenue.	*Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Jaunpur Haveli	Jaunpur Haveli	1,17,107	12,002	1,30,009	2 30	1 50
Rari	Rari	60,081	5,959	66,042	2 03	1 51
Saremu	Kirakat	20,921	2,308	23,229	2 00	1 21
Zafraabad	Zafraabad	8,319	872	9,191	2 56	1 89
Qariat Dost	Qariat Dost	9,847	1,035	10,882	1 81	1 30
Khoprah	Mariahu	21,510	2,877	24,416	2 27	1 51
Tahsil Jaunpur	..	2,37,851	25,953	2,63,804	2 17	1 17
Mariahu	Mariahu	1,83,837	15,879	1,99,716	2 16	1 63
Darsathi	Do	78,232	6,575	84,807	2 47	1 63
Gopalapur	Do.	59,213	4,166	63,369	3 13	2 16
Tahsil Mariahu	..	3,20,282	26,610	3,46,892	2 56	1 70
Garwaia	Garwaia	1,26,767	11,819	1,38,586	2 49	1 57
Ghuswa	Ghuswa	81,524	8,562	90,086	2 02	1 20
Mungra	Mungra	73,323	6,251	79,574	2 45	1 39
Tahsil Muehli-shahr.	..	2,81,614	26,432	3,08,046	2 32	1 40
Ungli	Ungli and Qariat bootha	1,02,510	22,868	1,25,378	1 74	1 07
Chanda	Chanda	21,382	2,000	23,382	1 68	1 11
Rari Bidlapai	Rari	32,361	3,591	35,952	2 13	1 53
Qariat Mendha	Qariat Mendha	9,962	1,737	11,699	1 26	94
Tahsil Khutaban (Shahganj).	..	2,26,221	30,706	2,57,017	1 75	1 11
Bealsi	Bealsi	63,072	6,140	69,212	2 32	1 71
Pisara	Kirakat	32,221	3,470	35,691	1 99	1 20
Chandwak	Do.	38,145	5,765	43,910	1 45	99
Daryapur	Jaunpur Haveli	17,588	2,102	19,690	1 98	1 20
Guzara	Kirakat	28,211	3,275	31,486	1 85	1 30
Tahsil Kirakat	..	1,79,287	20,752	1,99,989	1 90	1 20
Total District	..	12,45,205	1,30,543	13,75,748	2 14	1 30

\* Excluding Patwar rate, now abolished.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipt from (arr)		Drugs.		Opium.		Total charges.	Incidence of re- ceipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of shops for sale of—					
	Rs.	P.	Receipts. Rs.	Consumption in gallons.	Rs.	Consumption in hundreds of—		Rs.	P.	Total receipts. Rs.		Rs.	Liquor in- cluding arr.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
						Mds.	Mds. & Not available.												
1890-91..	156	81,257	53,229	1,167	21,238	21,238	Not available.	Rs.	Mds.	39	18	1,25,050	2,478	654	192	139	274	16	74
1891-92..	111	80,411	26,398	1,295	21,937	21,937	Ditto	Rs.	Mds.	39	27	1,00,493	3,338	489	173	128	268	16	86
1892-93..	128	87,172	47,399	1,814	22,123	22,123	78	28	53	35	7	1,59,270	3,219	705	175	142	260	16	31
1893-94..	144	91,238	46,723	1,166	28,700	28,700	0	30	0	17,603	38	1,38,911	2,930	753	227	139	258	16	31
1894-95..	174	81,119	40,799	1,125	21,901	21,901	22	31	41	13	13,979	32	0	673	173	111	101	16	35
1895-96..	108	71,155	30,416	1,638	19,125	19,125	5	55	17	11,710	30	1,10,877	1,721	603	206	92	170	16	46
1896-97..	144	47,803	25,779	786	18,208	18,208	31	29	32	11,489	31	78,659	1,006	397	111	90	171	16	29
1897-98..	144	67,826	36,419	1,001	17,812	17,812	37	21	40	12	11,782	30	12	491	141	93	167	16	63
1898-99..	96	80,410	46,538	1,700	21,500	21,500	20	10	10	12,440	32	1,16,212	1,670	660	133	99	108	16	29
1899-1900	90	85,637	37,812	1,904	18,400	18,400	23	4	21	12,724	31	1,18,810	1,675	663	238	104	107	16	30
1900-01..	72	81,613	32,616	1,301	39,160	39,160	26	21	65	11,400	27	1,36,643	1,936	650	325	110	102	16	35
1901-02..	92	95,968	48,341	2,000	37,654	37,654	27	31	45	15,226	29	1,50,917	1,771	817	312	127	159	16	35
1902-03..	110	1,07,699	52,683	1,715	39,701	39,701	31	13	45	15,140	28	1,64,468	2,219	912	331	127	160	16	36
1903-04..	126	1,19,473	44,610	2,000	63,028	63,028	21	19	39	13,627	23	1,84,468	2,219	1,013	412	114	107	16	36
1904-05..	126	1,22,000	40,413	1,930	65,251	65,251	16	22	42	13,517	23	1,93,679	3,915	1,039	461	113	107	16	36
1905-06..	173	1,00,780	32,793	2,210	60,506	60,506	13	29	30	13,555	19	2,03,123	2,384	860	421	113	108	16	36
1906-07..	500	98,261	39,304	2,051	64,811	64,811	9	30	36	12,621	21	1,67,298	2,384	838	457	105	151	16	36
1907-08..	200	96,524	33,571	2,035	61,413	61,413	5	33	38	13,462	23	1,73,748	3,915	823	512	112	151	16	36
1908-09..	157	97,012	39,337	2,500	60,636	60,636	7	32	36	13,780	23	1,73,748	3,915	830	504	147	144	16	36
1909-10..	6	1,03,200	33,565	3,275	67,685	67,685	8	24	37	22,195	41	1,78,042	3,988	887	497	181	131	16	36
1910-11..	75	1,30,459	42,622	3,500	68,632	68,632	10	34	37	25,486	45	2,18,932	3,197	1,121	489	212	196	16	37
1911-12..	75	1,50,332	49,991	4,000	62,308	62,308	15	34	42	27,362	49	2,44,081	3,448	1,441	380	222	197	16	37





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial,	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 .. ..	40,785	1,28,522	1,69,607	2,303
1891-92 .. ..	42,549	1,33,619	1,66,237	2,609
1892-93 .. ..	43,433	1,30,441	1,74,026	2,626
1893-94 .. ..	46,514	1,32,965	1,79,685	3,038
1894-95 .. ..	52,751	1,29,333	1 83,121	3,089
1895-96 .. ..	51,771	1,30,107	1,82,002	2,669
1896-97 .. ..	50,700	1,33,195	1 81,172	3,099
1897-98 .. ..	54,031	1,33,089	1,89,965	3,458
1898-99 .. ..	41,340	1,40,890	1,85,091	2,715
1899-1900 .. ..	49,835	1,49,041	2,02,170	2,830
1900-01 .. ..	50,561	1,58,699	2,12,095	3,667*
1901-02 .. ..	47,611	1,50,724	2,00,901	4,854
1902-03 .. ..	39,631	1,11 812	1,87,083	4,593
1903-04 .. ..	41,505	1,42,150	1,66,415	5,543
1904-05 .. ..	40,417	1,43,203	1,91,133	4,557
1905-06 .. ..	47,461	1,39,056	1,88,961	4,913
1906-07 .. ..	47,580	1,37,098	1,87,095	5,490
1907-08 .. ..	50,565	1,38,496	1,91,672	4,968
1908-09 .. ..	45,916	1,47,826	1,96,416	4,473
1909-10 .. ..	55,937	1,64,406	2 23,199	5,201
1910-11 .. ..	53,331	1,89,433	2,45,800	5,713
1911-12 .. ..	51,910	1,74,050	2,92,891	5,407

\* Discount only.



TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		* Other returns, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objection under Part IV.	
		Asses- s' co.	Tax.	Asses- s' co.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number fil d.	Wholly or partly succes- ful.
						Asses- s' co.	Tax.	Asses- s' co.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1893-94	39,720	..	..	..	..	1,565	24,420	116	10,785	425	376	109
1894-95	38,932	..	..	..	..	1,542	24,315	104	10,138	346	420	90
1895-96	39,259	..	..	..	..	1,501	23,739	111	11,266	480	490	102
1896-97	37,937	..	..	..	..	1,360	21,563	117	11,227	5	568	141
1897-98	38,247	..	..	..	..	1,385	21,743	108	11,351	410	199	142
1898-99	36,334	..	..	..	..	1,272	20,399	127	8,364	236	568	128
1899-1900	37,298	..	..	..	..	1,281	20,149	128	13,016	106	541	141
1900-01	36,204	..	..	..	..	1,201	19,050	128	12,793	52	588	132
1901-02	37,811	..	..	..	..	1,206	20,082	128	12,813	75	482	78
1902-03	37,335	..	..	..	..	1,118	17,388	93	7,212	146	438	91
1903-04	24,711	..	..	..	..	291	7,347	79	0,575	44	254	43
1904-05	25,600	..	..	..	..	341	8,511	77	0,559	208	584	62
1905-06	21,330	..	..	..	..	308	7,999	71	5,718	..	176	50
1906-07	23,193	..	..	..	..	286	7,447	70	5,649	20	193	40
1907-08	25,843	..	..	..	..	340	8,565	131	10,180	610	233	180
1908-09	25,369	..	..	..	..	341	8,819	137	10,117	7	241	102
1909-10	25,607	..	..	..	..	330	8,725	138	15,788	283	269	88
1910-11	27,100	..	..	..	..	332	8,747	157	17,187	634	260	80
1911-12	27,980	..	..	..	..	350	9,611	158	17,327	..	274	97

\* Separate figures for columns 7, 8, 9 and 10 for the years 1890-91 and 1892-93 are not available.





TABLE XIV.—Income tax by Tehsil's Part I V only

Year.	Tahsil Jeannur				City of Jaunpur				Tahsil Marriahu.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- secs	Tax.	Asses- secs	Tax.	Asses- secs	Tax.	Asses- secs	Tax.	Asses- secs	Tax.	Asses- secs	Tax.
	2	Rs.	3	Rs.	2	Rs.	3	Rs.	2	Rs.	3	Rs.
1890-91	410	6,537	45	120	252	3,001	31	3,574	..	..	..	..
1891-92	441	6,564	45	4,955	210	2,987	31	2,862	..	..	..	..
1892-93	408	6,107	32	1,256	190	2,718	23	2,182	..	..	..	..
1893-94	385	6,331	41	1,078	204	3,702	41	3,844	..	..	..	..
1894-95	383	6,100	41	7,821	204	3,691	32	3,057	..	..	..	..
1895-96	797	6,412	43	4,231	212	1,053	33	3,908	..	..	..	..
1896-97	1,066	6,146	44	1,231	189	2,733	34	3,692	..	..	..	..
1897-98	334	5,375	40	4,202	280	2,733	34	3,692	215	3,822	1	277
1898-99	279	4,828	48	1,807	134	2,473	30	4,102	224	3,686	15	705
1899-1900	289	5,610	51	5,893	130	2,466	17	3,175	240	3,380	14	617
1900-01	270	4,006	51	5,772	135	2,467	13	3,283	251	3,416	13	739
1901-02	306	5,222	51	5,508	151	2,762	43	4,937	253	3,737	11	683
1902-03	288	5,057	49	5,821	112	2,671	12	3,345	243	3,717	8	149
1903-04	117	2,958	52	5,650	65	1,899	46	6,311	66	1,481	7	367
1904-05	108	2,839	55	5,850	67	1,658	46	5,328	58	1,521	5	284
1905-06	88	2,272	60	6,197	19	1,250	18	5,730	53	1,449	5	290
1906-07	97	2,386	53	5,001	52	1,315	45	5,987	49	1,654	6	354
1907-08	51	1,136	8	713	01	1,672	70	7,442	45	1,184	11	735
1908-09	19	1,210	9	902	55	1,156	67	7,191	51	1,361	11	810
1909-10	51	1,301	9	1,078	55	1,695	57	7,176	50	1,306	16	1,156
1910-11	64	1,721	11	890	53	1,364	66	7,835	50	1,237	19	1,297
1911-12	68	1,935	9	717	58	1,699	64	7,922	52	1,322	17	1,170

TABLE XIV.—(concluded.)—Income-tax by taluks (Part IV only.)

Year.	Tahsil Machhlishahr.				Tahsil Khatuhan.				Tahsil Kirakat.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91	346	5,031	18	1,758	185	3,100	8	174	254	3,425	6	513
1891-92	334	4,903	19	1,823	197	3,378	5	230	284	3,135	9	708
1892-93	326	5,034	91	1,780	217	3,820	2	104	195	2,749	7	565
1893-94	310	5,180	15	1,577	423	6,795	36	3,780	214	3,036	9	888
1894-95	308	5,198	15	1,525	417	6,582	30	3,747	195	2,846	7	615
1895-96	287	4,676	10	1,608	411	6,611	35	3,718	178	2,588	8	667
1896-97	270	4,531	15	1,573	376	5,817	41	4,148	177	2,584	8	713
1897-98	275	4,207	14	1,515	341	5,622	43	4,062	190	2,716	7	655
1898-99	298	4,855	13	1,562	285	4,634	44	3,676	132	2,846	7	754
1899-1900	321	4,763	11	1,414	262	4,300	39	4,072	159	2,436	10	871
1900-01	320	4,632	12	1,440	244	4,236	39	3,975	140	2,100	10	866
1901-02	310	4,565	15	1,590	245	4,270	42	4,281	146	2,188	9	763
1902-03	319	4,874	25	1,520	255	4,224	44	3,958	155	2,187	9	793
1903-04	83	2,043	17	1,533	85	2,282	40	3,695	10	478	9	644
1904-05	84	2,054	20	1,773	85	2,506	88	3,506	69	1,582	7	471
1905-06	84	2,159	16	1,481	89	2,357	33	2,897	43	1,012	9	633
1906-07	85	2,127	15	1,207	76	2,083	32	2,882	85	822	10	743
1907-08	81	1,973	17	1,880	69	1,845	34	4,359	83	775	11	1,219
1908-09	83	2,154	15	1,745	68	1,789	35	4,156	35	846	10	1,313
1909-10	79	2,011	15	1,681	58	1,510	32	3,281	35	972	9	1,466
1910-11	75	1,900	19	2,001	52	1,425	33	3,815	38	1,040	9	1,349
1911-12	83	2,163	17	1,855	51	1,446	40	4,296	38	1,046	11	1,397





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Doubt
	Education	Medical	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous	Civil works.	Ponds	Portion.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial Land.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Ponds.	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	4,419	1,733	..	2,000	1,050	518	..	87,882	..	1,216	27,741	7,210	..	2,731	48,961	..	..
1891-92	4,469	1,613	..	682	77	638	..	93,106	..	1,116	29,006	7,678	..	2,842	51,429	..	..
1892-93	4,821	2,132	..	712	31	731	..	92,185	..	1,211	29,451	8,403	..	2,822	49,613	..	..
1893-94	5,314	1,837	..	702	28	331	..	81,530	..	1,270	29,402	8,904	..	2,750	39,144	..	..
1894-95	5,408	2,160	..	611	..	486	..	84,378	..	1,276	29,701	9,256	..	2,885	43,158	..	..
1895-96	5,522	1,993	..	512	1,586	1,105	..	81,902	..	1,351	29,701	8,867	..	510	41,960	..	..
1896-97	5,831	1,610	..	532	803	1,079	..	81,571	..	1,486	29,777	9,062	..	570	40,080	..	..
1897-98	6,075	2,311	..	2,011	1,231	710	..	87,071	..	1,486	29,777	9,371	..	..	46,187	..	..
1898-99	6,715	2,566	..	2,015	1,151	695	..	97,584	..	1,823	28,727	10,707	..	..	55,511	..	..
1899-1900	6,666	2,366	..	2,013	1,050	2,017	12,671	99,038	..	1,867	31,451	10,691	81	81	53,373	1,238	..
1900-01	6,092	2,310	..	2,017	1,189	2,152	14,173	1,00,739	..	1,868	32,463	10,586	..	21	52,406	979	2,080
1901-02	6,163	3,533	..	2,071	1,017	1,618	14,917	1,06,014	..	2,041	31,621	11,211	..	82	56,169	1,041	1,741
1902-03	7,230	2,686	..	..	1,161	1,597	16,918	1,11,911	..	1,910	30,021	11,571	..	89	61,520	962	1,793
1903-04	7,588	3,742	..	..	1,357	1,323	15,768	1,11,002	..	2,171	28,352	11,574	..	67	69,192	908	1,249
1904-05	8,730	3,065	..	916	1,181	1,732	15,789	1,13,751	..	2,410	29,722	11,449	853	483	58,651	921	60
1905-06	7,658	3,088	..	189	1,522	1,715	15,199	1,13,604	..	2,563	30,144	12,597	781	708	73,339	1,069	1,702
1906-07	8,557	3,992	..	150	1,968	1,853	15,350	1,11,460	..	3,117	31,629	12,758	1,109	268	67,402	911	4,145
1907-08	9,358	3,631	..	11	1,101	1,822	15,246	1,73,718	..	4,090	33,028	13,102	792	300	83,499	893	3,979
1908-09	9,829	3,707	..	67	4,170	1,430	15,915	1,57,077	..	3,161	33,486	11,263	1,591	423	67,331	919	538
1909-10	11,275	3,745	..	95	827	2,006	15,661	1,60,578	..	3,991	39,163	10,111	1,741	449	67,612	935	579
1910-11	6,87	3,268	..	113	1,116	1,970	15,519	1,60,601	..	4,121	35,990	17,905	2,103	601	67,491	1,022	715
1911-12	8,404	1,555	..	112	892	2,912	16,225	1,57,871	..	4,101	33,421	21,131	2,380	366	63,777	1,181	289

From this year receipts only were shown. From this year receipts, and also expenditure are given.

From this year the gross receipts from ferries, were for the first time credited to the District Board.



TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur.

Yr.	Income.						Expenditure.											Total.
	Outroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Admin-istration and col-lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Main-ten-ance.	Con-veyance.	Hos-pitals and Dis-pen-saries.	Public works.	Public In-struction.	Other heads.	
										Capitl.	Rs.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1890-91	19,066	..	316	6,748	..	4,032	30,162	5,618	7,033	107	5	6,815	1,097	4,570	3,843	2,100	90,248	
1891-92	20,332	..	43	6,062	..	5,020	31,457	5,267	7,080	..	..	5,593	780	7,612	2,349	1,874	30,505	
1892-93	22,416	..	58	5,637	..	5,516	33,007	5,037	7,599	..	..	5,481	724	8,084	2,421	2,001	30,997	
1893-94	24,263	..	1,161	5,307	..	6,879	37,010	4,888	7,511	..	..	7,375	794	10,361	2,357	2,818	36,104	
1894-95	29,920	..	543	6,067	..	6,558	42,008	5,267	7,778	..	..	6,923	849	13,047	2,358	3,105	40,022	
1895-96	26,248	..	1,575	5,786	..	6,832	59,441	5,949	10,284	..	..	7,584	791	17,582	2,359	2,040	40,939	
1896-97	21,401	..	619	6,143	..	6,788	32,851	5,921	9,841	..	..	6,438	510	5,549	2,084	2,066	32,613	
1897-98	28,111	..	1,640	5,318	..	5,269	35,178	5,921	10,000	..	..	7,824	1,078	8,147	2,567	2,862	39,408	
1898-99	22,044	..	1,337	5,975	..	6,381	35,437	5,068	9,908	..	..	6,592	780	9,673	2,447	2,770	32,238	
1899-1900	31,573	..	1,327	5,235	..	7,317	47,442	5,583	9,969	..	..	9,196	845	9,492	2,446	3,730	41,761	
1900-01	59,832	..	1,530	4,567	..	8,259	51,188	8,104	10,185	..	..	10,557	1,535	11,244	3,723	2,408	48,056	
1901-02	37,713	..	1,088	4,702	..	8,366	51,719	10,581	10,319	..	..	12,051	1,426	14,094	3,627	5,913	58,011	
1902-03	37,955	..	2,021	5,038	..	8,070	63,784	11,311	16,854	..	..	11,047	1,350	8,411	3,951	5,430	62,454	
1903-04	58,668	..	639	5,137	..	14,028	68,472	10,083	10,747	..	..	19,330	1,460	11,317	4,028	5,011	56,866	
1904-05	38,744	..	1,485	4,499	..	15,452	60,150	9,421	10,939	..	..	11,778	1,400	11,221	4,034	6,243	55,086	
1905-06	59,743	..	1,025	4,775	..	10,846	66,388	10,508	7,022	..	..	10,102	1,400	9,602	4,295	10,123	59,052	
1906-07	39,820	..	1,180	5,692	..	10,234	50,168	11,319	2,882	..	7,355	15,597	1,900	10,518	4,254	7,066	60,891	
1907-08	54,769	..	549	7,284	50,000	8,411	1,21,013	10,840	3,411	..	..	15,517	1,400	13,267	4,196	22,355	70,986	
1908-09	50,481	..	1,500	7,894	50,000	7,844	1,17,219	10,725	4,019	22,755	..	10,448	1,400	8,622	4,103	19,313	87,390	
1909-10	51,520	..	1,262	8,790	50,000	7,000	1,18,518	10,753	3,173	50,138	..	15,588	1,400	9,065	3,815	33,495	72,011	
1910-11	50,688	..	1,680	10,007	..	31,957	93,732	8,897	3,759	6,326	..	14,879	1,400	9,096	3,887	26,698	1,34,942	
1911-12	57,926	..	1,067	8,455	..	7,558	75,006	9,869	2,823	963	..	16,286	1,400	8,554	3,565	33,618	77,028	

Column 2. The net ootroi income shown prior to 1907-08, and from that year the gross ootroi income is shown, while refunds are included in column 17.

Column 6. Rs. 1,50,000 were taken from Government on loan in 1908-10 to meet the drainage scheme expenditure, the total estimate being 4½ lakhs of which one-third was taken up.

Column 10. Includes expenditure on police (now paid for by Government) lighting charges, also fire establishment (now maintained) and destruction of stray dogs.





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana	Sub- Inspe- tors.	Head- consta- bles.	Con- stabls.	Muni- cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jaunpur ..	4	9	103	..	5	84	16
Baksha ..	1	1	8	..	..	137	6
Saras Khwaja ..	1	1	12	..	..	162	10
Meraha ..	2	1	12	..	5	178	6
Rampur..	2	1	10	..	..	107	2
Machhlisahr ..	2	2	12	..	13	135	4
Bidshalipur ..	2	1	11	..	13	118	8
Bimhnion ..	2	1	10	..	..	119	..
Sujanganj ..	1	1	9	..	..	153	..
Shahganj ..	2	1	11	..	13	119	6
Supatha ..	2	2	13	..	..	116	2
Bidlapur ..	2	2	11	..	..	175	4
Kirakat..	2	1	12	..	4	129	6
Chandwak ..	1	1	9	..	.	72	6
Jalalpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	141	4
Civil Reserve ..	9	15	71	..	..	..	..
Armed police ..	1	17	99	..	..	..	..
Total ..	98	58	130	..	53	1,902	80

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Schools and Colleges.	Total.		Secondary education			Primary education.		
		Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	160	6,397	93	9	1,053	..	150	5,235	93
1897-98 ..	159	5,976	95	9	1,074	..	148	4,857	95
1898-99 ..	156	4,834	89	9	1,025	..	146	3,764	89
1899-1900 ..	165	7,159	68	8	997	..	156	6,114	68
1900-01 ..	166	7,489	82	8	1,112	..	157	6,309	82
1901-02 ..	183	8,545	189	8	1,011	..	174	7,473	189
1902-03 ..	206	8,594	195	8	1,099	..	198	7,555	196
1903-04 ..	206	8,861	169	8	1,066	..	198	7,795	169
1904-05 ..	199	8,901	146	8	1,114	..	191	7,787	146
1905-06 ..	223	11,826	335	8	1,357	..	215	10,469	335
1906-07 ..	209	16,359	370	8	1,799	..	201	14,560	370
1907-08 ..	200	17,798	2,827	7	536	..	193	17,262	2,827
1908-09 ..	196	18,296	2,594	9	461	..	187	17,835	2,594
1909-10 ..	223	16,575	1,286	9	724	..	214	15,851	1,286
1910-11 ..	217	15,084	678	9	1,222	..	208	13,862	678
1911-12 ..	223	16,462	666	10	1,237	..	218	15,225	666

Columns 3 and 4 1906—1911. The figures are unreliable.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Havah	Jaunpur .. ..	High School ..	275
		Ditto .. ..	Church Mission Aided High School.	376
		Ditto .. ..	Town School ..	69
		Fatehganj .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	90
		Gopalganj .. ..	Ditto ..	88
		Kaddupur .. ..	Ditto ..	120
		Karanja .. ..	Ditto ..	59
		Malhni .. ..	Ditto ..	83
		Ramdayalganj .. ..	Ditto ..	65
		Kahalnabad .. ..	Ditto ..	69
		Raja bazar .. ..	Upper Primary Municipal Board	232
		Parani bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	109
		Imlo .. ..	Lower Primary District Board	68
		Keshopur .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Seetla Chankia .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bhalkura .. ..	Ditto ..	57
		Shakari Mandi .. ..	Lower Primary Municipal Board	18
		Sipah .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Rohatta .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Rampur Baizapur .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	30
		Sonari .. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pariyawan .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Aliauli .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Husainabad .. ..	Municipal Board Aided School.	12
		Willondganj .. ..	Ditto ..	51
		Mir Mast .. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Naohhrakhia .. ..	Sanatan Dharm Sanskrit Path-shala	60
		Khajgi Tola .. ..	Municipal Board, Aided School	31
		Ras Mandai .. ..	Model Girls' School	17
		Parani bazar .. ..	District Board Girls' School	22
		Kaddupur .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Ahmadpur .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Sa- romu.	Gauia Badshahpur .. ..	Upper Primary District Board	63
		Saisiya .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	57
	Bari.	Bakeha .. ..	Upper Primary District Board	60
		Kajgaon .. ..	Ditto ..	97



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Jaunpur—(concd.).	Rari—(concd.).	Kartiha .. ..	Upper Primary, District Board.	66
		Ledaka .. ..	Ditto ..	108
		Madhoganj .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	46
		Ohitauri .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	60
		Hausrauli .. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Hayatganj .. ..	Ditto ..	89
		Parasrampur .. ..	Ditto ..	53
		Sarai Tiloki .. ..	Ditto ..	54
		Sarai Harkhu .. ..	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Loka .. ..	Court of Wards Primary School.	53
	Zafrabad.	Daryaganj .. ..	Moti Chand's Pri- mary School.	44
		Zafrabad .. ..	Town School ..	181
		Kalyanpur .. ..	District Board, Aided School (boys).	75
		Zafrabad .. ..	Islami, A i d e d School (boys).	39
		Kalyanpur .. ..	Islami, A i d e d School (girls).	17
		Zafrabad Mission .. ..	Ditto ..	43
	Qariat Dost.	Miehkahi .. ..	Upper Primary, District Board.	78
		Tahirpur .. ..	Ditto ..	76
		Toji bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	129
		Sherwa .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Pura Baghol .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bansafa .. ..	Court of Wards' Primary School.	39
	Bhappraha	Khappraha .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	73
		Mariahu .. ..	Town School ..	101
	Mariahu.	Bareri .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary.	60
		Gutwan .. ..	Ditto ..	100
		Galzarganj .. ..	Ditto ..	73
		Jamalapur .. ..	Ditto ..	114
		Kurni .. ..	Ditto ..	72
		Mehdiganj .. ..	Ditto ..	51
		Newarhia .. ..	Ditto ..	99
		Saltanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	58
		Bhonda .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary.	41
		Ohurari .. ..	Ditto ..	58
		Gaudhauna .. ..	Ditto ..	86
		Mariahu .. ..	Ditto ..	95





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tabsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of School	Average attend- ance.
Mauzishahr.	Moranbu—(encl'd.).	Nizam-uddinpur ..	District Board, Lower Primary.	40
		Tejgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	48
		Pali Tola .. ..	Ditto ..	67
		Rampur .. ..	Ditto ..	110
		Brigaon .. ..	C. W. P. School ..	41
		Mokalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	83
		Banidih .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	35
		Belgahan .. ..	Ditto ..	89
		Gahni .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Itayan .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Islamganj .. ..	Ditto ..	88
		Rampur Shcobaspur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Shudinpur .. ..	Ditto ..	43
		Ohannidhi .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Pannhar .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mohamadpur .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Meja .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Newarhna .. ..	Ditto (girls)	16
		Manahu .. ..	Ditto (girl)	14
	Barsathi	Rampur .. ..	Town School ..	73
		Alamganj .. ..	District Board Upper Primary School.	107
		Bhunnaur .. ..	Ditto ..	86
		Bhaupur .. ..	Ditto ..	83
		Parist .. ..	District Board Upper Primary.	60
		Puthimipur .. ..	Ditto ..	65
		Barethi .. ..	District Board Aided School.	18
		Parsath .. ..	Ditto ..	96
		Katauna .. ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kaseru .. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Gopalapur.	Bhawaniganj .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary	71
		Gopalapur .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ram Nagar Bidhmaun ..	District Board, Aided School.	36
		Sureri .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Tarli .. ..	Ditto ..	46
		Sagdharpur .. ..	Ditto ..	31
	Ghiswa.	Nonari .. ..	Ditto ..	43
		Maohhshukr .. ..	Town School ..	72
		Basai Par .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	69
		Kuarpur .. ..	Ditto ..	97
		Meerganj .. ..	Ditto ..	66
		Mustafabad .. ..	Ditto ..	81

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Machhlishahr—(contd.).	Ghiawan—(contd.).	Machhlishahr ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	78
		Tilona .. ..	Ditto ..	58
		Barhata .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	38
		Kaserwa .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Khajurhat .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Machhlishahr Hindi ..	District Board, (girls).	18
		Do. Mohamadan	District Board, Aided (girls).	31
		Do. Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	Town School ..	57
		Bamhniaon .. ..	District Board Upper Primary School.	76
	Mungra.	Jaipalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	66
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	67
		Lahaon .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Pandeypur .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Nibhapur .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	25
		Ram Nagar Ghagarya ..	Ditto ..	35
		Ukani .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ram Nagar .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Gariyaon .. ..	Ditto ..	55
		Darapur .. ..	Ditto ..	26
	Garwara.	Bhilampur .. ..	District Board Upper Primary School.	121
		Bhuindhara .. ..	Ditto ..	58
		Muhkucha .. ..	Ditto ..	86
		Mahrajganj .. ..	Ditto ..	59
		Pura Lal .. ..	Ditto ..	64
		Raja bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	86
		Sonaitha .. ..	Ditto ..	124
		Salarpur .. ..	Ditto ..	109
		Sujanganj .. ..	Ditto ..	154
		Adoni .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	48
		Bijhwat .. ..	Ditto ..	54
		Bhagwanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Barji .. ..	Ditto ..	65
		Achkori .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	35





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class of School	Average attendance.
Machhlisbahr — (concd.)	Garwar — (concd.)	Alaya ..	District Board, Aided School.	55
		Fattupur .. ..	Ditto	22
		Gadoopur .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Harwar .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Kolhua .. ..	Ditto ..	39
		Sitapur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bhawanigarh ..	Ditto ..	21
		Unchgaon .. ..	Court of Wards, Primary School	14
		Shahganj .. ..	Town School	76
		Arsia .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School	104
		Baragaon .. ..	Ditto ..	90
		Dasanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	78
		Goshampur .. ..	Ditto ..	79
		Konipur .. ..	Ditto ..	107
		Patti Narainpur ..	Ditto ..	148
Khutabahr (Shahganj).	Ungh	Samodhpur .. ..	Ditto ..	72
		Sarai Kheta .. ..	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Khwaja .. ..	Ditto ..	82
		Surapur .. ..	Ditto ..	78
		Gabhinan .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School	67
		Gurani .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Khutabahr .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Shahganj .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Sondhi .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Tighara .. ..	Ditto ..	59
		Moharikpur .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Amawan Kalan ..	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Ohatai .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Ohilbil .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Dehri .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Fatohgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Gairwah .. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Khakilpur .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Shahganj Mahajm ..	Ditto ..	18
		Shahganj Mission ..	Ditto ..	74
		Sewan .. ..	Ditto ..	53
		Mam Kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Kalanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	19
Rudhauri .. ..	Ditto ..	26		
Rani Man .. ..	Ditto ..	19		
Ohakesar .. ..	Ditto ..	24		
Patti Narainpur, girls ..	Ditto ..	18		
Pilkichha .. ..	Ditto ..	71		
Sointha Kalan .. ..	Court of Wards Primary School.	101		
Arghupur .. ..	Moti Chand's School	31		
Pataula .. ..	Ditto ..	33		



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Khatahan Shabganj—(concd.).	Rari.	Badlapur .. ..	Town School ..	98
		Do. .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	75
		Tiara .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	40
		Babua .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		Harharganj .. ..	Court of Wards, Primary School.	53
	Qariat Moudha.	Shahpur .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ghanshyampur .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	90
	Chanda ..	Singramau .. ..	Ditto ..	105
		Kirakat .. ..	Town School ..	149
		Amhit .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	60
	Pivara.	Darwana .. ..	Ditto ..	78
		Jaigopalganj .. ..	Ditto ..	86
		Pisara .. ..	Ditto ..	67
		Kirakat .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	70
		Bhitari .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	29
		Bhadeora .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Jaigopalganj .. ..	District Board, Girls' School.	17
		Bhaura .. ..	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	27
		Kirakat .. ..	Special English School.	43
		Chandwak .. ..	Town School ..	81
Kirakat.	Ghandwak	Gatbauli .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	78
		Kopa .. ..	Ditto ..	75
		Kanaurn .. ..	Ditto ..	72
		Pokhra .. ..	Ditto ..	65
		Sainapur .. ..	Ditto ..	78
		Balrampur .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	42
		Chandwak .. ..	Ditto ..	109
		Koelari .. ..	Ditto ..	45
		Birdiba .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	45
		Ghurdaur .. ..	Ditto ..	46
		Hariharapur .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Pachwar .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tarson .. ..	Ditto ..	50





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Kirkat—(concl'd.).	Chandwak— (concl'd.).	Kisumbhi .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	34
		Senapur .. ..	District Board Girls' School.	21
		Lewarwa .. ..	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	20
	Daryapur.	Belaon .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	61
		Muftiganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	97
		Murara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	73
		Birampur .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	38
		Murtazabad .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	41
		Morara .. ..	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	16
		Bohia .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	131
	Guzara.	Kanwani .. ..	Ditto .. ..	91
		Naupur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	108
		Bhainsa .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	33
		Bansnari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
		Khorsanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Ratanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Gohia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Bhusnari .. ..	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	18
		Kanwani .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
		Naupur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
	Bela.	Tandwa .. ..	District Board, Aided Girls.	25
		Asbaranpur .. ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	62
		Bakrabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	96
		Majhgawan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	157
		Marhi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	97
		Pardhanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	71
		Purcon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	90
		Baragaon .. ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	62
		Rakori .. ..	District Board, Aided School.	43
		Kusion .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
		Viena .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Rajapur .. ..	Moti Chand's Primary School.	49

## ROADS, 1912.

I.—PROVINCIAL ROAD.				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Allahabad to Jaunpur and Gorakhpur	..	..	44	7.97
(ii)	Badshahpur station approach road	..	..	0	2.85
(iii)	Jaunpur to Benares	..	..	15	6.32
(iv)	Jaunpur-Naiganj road	..	..	1	4.82
(v)	Badshapur-Partabgarh road	..	..	2	7.37
Total				65	4.83
II.—LOCAL.					
1A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.					
(i)	Jaunpur to Fyzabad road	..	..	25	4.38
(ii)	Jaunpur to Sultanpur	..	..	18	4.75
(iii)	Jaunpur to Kerakat and Ghazipur	..	..	15	1.17
(iv)	Kerakat Railway station road	..	..	0	6.18
(v)	Jaunpur to Khutaban (vide 2A, iii)	..	..	9	0.5
(vi)	Jaunpur to Zafrabad	..	..	6	1.2
(vii)	Jaunpur circular road	..	..	0	7.2
(viii)	Jaunpur station road	..	..	3	6.72
(ix)	Jaunpur Railway station road	..	..	0	7.57
(x)	Link road between (III P. L.) and (VI—1A)	..	..	0	2.57
(xi)	Kheta Sarae to Khutahan road	..	..	7	4.05
(xii)	Shahganj to Baragaon	..	..	4	4.52
(xiii)	Kheta Sarae Railway station road	..	..	0	5.40
(xiv)	Shahganj to Azamgarh	..	..	1	4.80
(xv)	Malhni to Mehrawan	..	..	4	2.48
(xvi)	Babchha to Jamaitha	..	..	0	5.75
(xvii)	Bhandari to Ohaukia	..	..	1	3.86
(xviii)	Bhundari to Pachattia and Chaukia	..	..	2	0.52
(xix)	Zafrabad Railway station road	..	..	0	2.27
(xx)	Maachhlishahr to Bamniaon	..	..	11	4.75
Total				116	0.14
1B.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.					
(i)	Jaunpur to Mirzapur	..	..	24	5.5
(ii)	Badshahpur to Fyzabad	..	..	1	0
(iii)	Benares to Azamgarh	..	..	7	6
(iv)	Marianhu Railway station road	..	..	0	1.45
Total				32	13.95
Total, metalled roads				215	2.92





## ROADS, 1912—(continued)

2A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Jamratha to Kuddapur	..	..	5	0
(ii)	Ramnagar to Aisiwan	..	..	2	4
(iii)	Mallni to Tigra (vide 1A, V)	..	..	8	0
(iv)	Shahganj to Fyzabad	..	..	7	4
(v)	Sarai Mohi-uddin to Surapur	..	..	11	0
(vi)	Kirakat to Jalalganj and Mariahu	..	..	22	6
(vii)	Mariahu to Machhlisbahr	..	..	13	4
(viii)	Chandwak to Ghazipur	..	..	5	4
Total				75	6
2B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained					
(i)	Jaunpur to Khapraha and Sujanganj	..	..	21	0
(ii)	Jaunpur to Kajgaon	..	..	1	4
(iii)	Jaunpur to Bahohha	..	..	3	0
(iv)	Chaukia to Ari	..	..	5	1
(v)	Zafarabad to Deokali and Kirakat	..	..	12	0
(vi)	Bhataura to Rahimpur on Allahabad road	..	..	7	4
(vii)	Khetu Sarai to Arand	..	..	3	4
(viii)	Badshapur to Sujanganj, Khutahan and Fyzabad	..	..	48	0
(ix)	Kalinjara to Machhlisbahr, Bambiason and Partabgarh	..	..	17	4
(x)	Barawan to Keshopur and Benares	..	..	24	4
(xi)	Machhlisbahr to Sujanganj and Partabgarh	..	..	16	2
(xii)	Badlapur to Koeripur and Sultanpur	..	..	13	4
(xiii)	Khapraha to Sukhlalganj	..	..	15	6
(xiv)	Thana Gaddi to Benares	..	..	2	4
(xv)	Mariahu to Tati and Benares	..	..	10	0
(xvi)	Khutahan to Narainpur and Sarpatha	..	..	12	0
Total				217	0
3. Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.					
(i)	Baqrahud to Bahohha	..	..	7	0
(ii)	Aliganj to Tiara	..	..	18	0
(iii)	Mariahu to Paltupur	..	..	4	6
Total				29	6



## ROADS, 1912 - (concluded.)

4.— Sixth class roads, cleared only.				Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Jaunpur to Bashirpur	..	..	2	2
(ii)	Cemetery to Mirzapur road	..	..	2	0
(iii)	Bagrabad to Zafarabad	..	..	4	4
(iv)	Shikarpur to Baizapur and Mai	..	..	6	0
(v)	Baksha to Maharajganj and Partabgarh	..	..	18	4
(vi)	Rampur to Salarpur	..	..	9	4
(vii)	Kirakat to Sultanpur and Azamgarh	..	..	5	0
viii)	Surapur to Dostpur	..	..	1	0
(ix)	Lalapur to Narindpur	..	..	5	0
Total				53	6
Total unmetalled roads				376	2
Grand Total				591	4.92





## FERRIES, 1912

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management	Income
					Rs.
Gumti	Jagdispur ..	Chanda	Khutahon	District Board.	530
	Baghari ..	Do	Do ..	Ditto ..	800
	Mendlin ..	Qariat Mendha	Do ..	Ditto ..	
	Gajampur ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	400
	Kishnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,320
	Pilkichha ..	Ungli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Entauli ..	Qariat Mendha.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Gathman ..	Ungli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	205
	Narauli ..	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Ditto ..	200
	Chauri ..	Rari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	190
	Belawan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	275
	Bairapur ..	Haveli Jaunpur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
	Salendi ..	Rari ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	250
	Chhunchha ..	Haveli Jaunpuri	Do ..	Ditto ..	460
	Konhda ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	130
	Kalichubad ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	850
	Mianpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Municipality.	190
	Pachhatia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	60
	Jamaitia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	180
	Utlargawan ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	160
	Zafarabad ..	Zafarabad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	650
	Bibipur ..	Saremu ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Belaon with Gathia Kala.	Daryapur ..	Kirakat ..	Ditto ..	510
	Ryapur ..	Bealsi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	375
	Bhadehri ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
	Paseva ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	60
	Mai ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Tandwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	415
	Kirakat ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,400
	Bhiti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	135
	Mahadewa ..	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Haridharpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	650
	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,300
	Sarepur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	385
	Kafrabwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	(Bikrampur.				
	Bansapti ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	510
	(Chandepur))				
	Barakpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	

## FERRIES, 1912—(concluded.)

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
	Kutidhirdas (Bakhopur).	Gurwar ..	Machhlishahar.	District Board.	325
Sai ..	Karandhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
	Karchhau..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
	Pachokar ..	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Ditto ..	2,050
	Ramdalyal- ganj.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
	Belwa Ram- sagar.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
Bisui	Jamalapur ..	Mariahu ..	Mariahu	Ditto ..	220





## POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Jaunpur ..	Head office.
		Jaunpur Catcherry ..	Sub-office
		Jaunpur city ..	Branch office.
		Patchganj ..	Ditto.
		Kanja ..	Ditto.
		Rimdayalgunj ..	Ditto.
	Sarema ..	Gaura Badhalpuri ..	Ditto.
	Bari ..	Bilshaha ..	Sub-office.
		Sirai Harkhu ..	Branch office.
	Zafrabad ..	Zafrabad ..	Sub-office.
Machhlishahr.	Qariat Dost ..	Sikrara ..	Branch office
		Marihu ..	Sub office.
	Marihu ..	Gularganj ..	Branch office.
		Baeri ..	Ditto.
		Gatwan ..	Ditto.
		Jamulpur ..	Ditto.
		Jogapur ..	Ditto.
	Barsathi ..	Rampur ..	Sub-office.
		Birsathi ..	Branch office
		Parat ..	Ditto.
		Barigaon ..	Ditto.
	Gopalapur ..	Gopalapur ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Nawarhia ..	Ditto.
		Marikpur ..	Ditto.
	Ghiswa ..	Panwara ..	Branch office.
		Machhlishahr ..	Sub office
		Barsapur ..	Branch office
	Mungra ..	Mungra Badhalpuri ..	Sub-office.
		Bamhinan ..	Ditto.
	Garwara ..	Sujanjanj ..	Ditto.
		Maharajganj ..	Branch office.
		Shankarganj ..	Ditto.
		Bilwar ..	Ditto.
		Tilaura ..	Ditto.
Khutaba.	Ungli ..	Shahganj ..	Sub-office.
		Khutaba ..	Ditto.
		Kheta Sarai ..	Ditto.
		Sarpatha ..	Branch office.
		Sarai Mohi-uddin ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Khwaja ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Arsiwan ..	Ditto.
		Surapur ..	Ditto.
		Patli Narindpur ..	Ditto.
		Pataura ..	Ditto.
		Mani Kalan ..	Ditto.



## POST OFFICES, 1912—(concluded.).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.			Class.
Khutaban (concl'd).	Rari	Badlapur	..	..	Sub-office.
	Qariat mendha	Ghanshampur	..	..	Branch office.
		Palkicha	..	..	Ditto.
	Ohanda	Singramau	..	..	Ditto.
		Koeripur	..	..	Ditto.
Kirakat.	Chandwak	Chandwak	..	..	Sub-office.
		Leorawa	..	..	Branch office.
	Daryapur	Patrahi	..	..	Ditto.
		Muftiganj	..	..	Ditto.
	Pisara	Kirakat	..	..	Sub-office.
		Pisara..	..	..	Branch office.
	Bealsi	Jalalpur	..	..	Sub-office.





## MARKETS, 1912

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Terhwa .. ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Malhni .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shambluganj ..	Ditto.
	Saremu ..	Banjarepar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaura .. ..	Ditto.
	Raii ..	Shamblhanganj ..	Ditto.
		Aonka .. ..	Ditto.
		Kajgaon .. ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Teji Bazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sara Tiloki ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Gajidharganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Shamblhuganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Machhlishahr.	Khapraha ..	Khapraha .. ..	Ditto.
		Qariat Dost ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Mariabhu ..	Sikrara .. ..	Ditto.
		Danurun .. ..	Ditto.
		Mariabhu .. ..	Daily.
		Sukhlaliganj ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Bahiganj (Mokalpur)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gulmarganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jamur .. ..	Monday.
	Barsathi ..	Shudnipur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Barsathi .. ..	Ditto.
		Rampur Dhanu ..	Daily.
		Bhannaur .. ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Pariat .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Alamganj (Pathkhauri)	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Anandpur .. ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
	Gopalapur ..	Rampur .. ..	Ditto.
		Nigoh .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gopalapur .. ..	Daily.
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa ..	Newaria .. ..	Do.
		Bhawaniganj ..	Do.
		Taiti .. ..	Do.
		Machhlishahr ..	Sunday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Muganj .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa ..	Barwarpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mustafabad ..	Tuesday and Saturday.

## MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa ..	Madhpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ramganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Bika ..	Ditto.
	Mungra ..	Badshahpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gariaon ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bamhnison ..	Monday and Friday.
	Garwara ..	Sonaitha ..	Ditto.
		Bhulampur ..	Ditto.
		Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto.
		(Bahu-ud-dinpur)	
		Sujanganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Balwarganj (Faridabad)	Ditto.
		Belwar ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Bhogi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gaddopur ..	Ditto.
		Ghurepur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Khutahan.	Ungli ..	Maharajganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Himmatnagar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Arsiwan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Patti Narindpur ..	Ditto.
		Shahganj ..	Ditto.
		Ohetganj (Bhagasa) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Surapur ..	Ditto.
		Jawadganj (Dohri) ..	Ditto.
		Khutahan ..	Ditto.
		Gabhiran ..	Ditto.
Khutahan.	Ungli ..	Samodhpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pilkicha ..	Ditto.
		Tighra ..	Ditto.
		Rudhauli ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Dasupur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Baragaon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Garha (Ashrafgarh) ..	Sunday.
		Pataila ..	Monday.
		Bansganj ..	Thursday.
		Ghauspur ..	Saturday.
Khutahan.	Chanda ..	Kheta Sarai ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gurari Khalilpur ..	Ditto.
		Mani Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Koeripur ..	Ditto.
		Babripur Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Thakurganj (Kudhua) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Singra Mau ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bari ..	Hariharganj ..	Ditto.
		Badlapur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Shahpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Tara ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Qariat Mendha {	Mendha ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Ghanshampur ..	Tuesday and Friday.





## MARKETS 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Kira- kat	Chandwak ..	{ Chandwak .. Narhan ..	Daily. Wednesday and Saturday.
	Darynpar ..	Muftaganj ..	Daily.
	Pisara ..	{ Kirakat .. Jaigopalganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday. Daily.
	Guzara ..	Thana Gaddi ..	Do.
	Bensli ..	{ Rohi .. Kusa .. Jalalpur .. Majhgawan .. Mathurapur ..	Do. Do. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Monday and Friday.



## FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Jaunpur	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Urs P a n j a Shariff.	Phagun S a d i 9th.	6,000
		Ditto ..	Reti ..	Baisakh B a d i 13th.	3 000
		J a u n p u r Surajghat.	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th.	12,000
		Jaunpur ..	Mela Shah ..	Asarh Badi 4th..	2,000
		Khwaigji Tola	Madar ..	Muharram 10th	11,000
		J a u n p u r Begamgunj.	Mubarram ..		
		Do. ..	Chihlum ..	Safar 20th	8 000
		Chaukia ..	C h a u k i a Mata	Chait Sudi 8th ..	8,000
		Pachhatia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	10,000
		Husaina bad	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	2,000
		Gridharpur..	Bhelahi Dar-gah.	Kartik Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	4,000
		Utrejpur ..	S a r n a t h Mahadeo.	Phagun B a d i 14th.	8 000
	Ruri..	Baksha ..	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	4 000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	5,000
	Mariahu.	Mariahu ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Gutwan ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	10,000
		Bareri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15 000
		Raiya ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 5th	3 000
		Purwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Belva ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 10th	2,000
		Asanandp u r	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Jawansi p u r	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Mokalpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	4,000
		Ajhusi ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Sawan Sudi 12th	6 000
Mariahu.	Anuraila ..	Anuraila ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun B a d i 14th.	12,000
		Diawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8 000
		Sarai Bikram	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 8th	800
	Barsathi.	Pariat ..	Ditto ..	Pus Badi 5th ..	500
		Bhadraon ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 4th	1 000
		Dharhapur..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 8th	500
		Raipur ..	Durga Dhir	Kuar and Chait Sudi 9th.	1,000
		Barsathi ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10 000
		Kaseru ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2 000
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Saharma ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Patkhauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	1,500





## FAIRS, 1912—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate average attendance
Marahat (continued)	Gopala- pur.	Gopalapur ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Thathan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Horana ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	2,000
		Newarhia ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
	Ghiswa	M a c h h i- shabar.	Sohbat Ghazi- myan	Jeth Badi 11th..	1,200
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Sara Yusuf	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Kariaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dharma pur	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 9th ..	1,000
		Kariaon ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	1,000
		Mustafa bad	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Madhpur ..	Sohbat Ghazi- myan.	Jeth Badi 7th ..	4,000
	Mungra	Gariaon ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	900
		Badshahpur	Do ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
	Garwaha.	Sawansa ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 6th	1,500
		Bahapur ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 11th	900
		Gokula ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	800
		Salarpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 6th ..	2,000
		Sonatha ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 8th ..	800
		Pura Anti ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	2,500
		Ditto	Chandika Bhawani	Kuar Sudi 2nd ..	1,000
		Pirapur ..	Durga Ashtmi	Kuar Sudi 2nd and 3rd	1,500
		Sahapur ..	Dhenuj Jag	Agha Sudi 1st..	1,000
		Lewa ..	Ditto ..	Agha Sudi 1th	2,000
		Karichhul ..	Ditto ..	Agha Sudi 1st ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheorath ..	Phagan Badi 14th	16,000
		Faridabad ..	Gauri Shan- kar.	Ditto ..	5,000
		Raja Bazar..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
Khatkhat.	Ungli	Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,500
		Sondhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Mihrawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Hurahi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Samodhpur..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	800
		Surapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Sochla Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th.	1,000
		Patula ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	1,500
		Berigaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000

## FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Khatuhan— (concluded.)	Ungli— (concluded.)	Samansa ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	500
		Ditto ..	Ashnan Nau- mi.	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
		Arsiwan ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 4th	1,500
		Dih Ashraf- abad.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ghauspur ..	Ghaus Pir ..	Rabi-ussani 12th	20,000
		Kheta Sarai	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan.	Baisakh Sudi 11th	2,000
		Monaichha ..	Ditto ..	Baisakh Sudi 10th	1,000
		Ashrafpur ..	Chausathi Bhawani.	Every Tuesday in Sawan and Phagun.	15,000
		Khata Sarai	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	500
		Mani Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Kalanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Jaigahan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	700
		Barangi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Baraur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Lapri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Songar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sarai Khwaja	Bhadon Chhath.	Bhadon Badi 6th	3,000
	Rari..	Sarokhanpur	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan.	Jeth Badi 6th ..	8,000
	Chanda {	Singhawal ..	Kali Debi ..	Every Tuesday..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	15,000
		Sonawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12,000
Kirakat {	Bealsi {	Rehti (Bara- gaon.)	Teras ..	Sawan Badi 18th	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 18th	1,000
		Rajapur ..	Tirmohani..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
	Guzara {	Gobra ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Chakia Ti- rath.	Kartik Sudi 15th	5,000





# **GHAZIPUR.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXXIX**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,**

**1915**





*Notes for the 'B' Volume of the Gazetteer of the  
Ghazipur district 1901-1911.*

*Page 22.—RAINFALL.*

Before Rainfall Section insert new section.

*AEROLITES.*

There were 2 remarkable falls of aerolites in the district on the 9th May 1907 and the 7th January 1910. The largest of the stones is said to have weighed a maund.

*Page 26.—PLAGUE.*

Among the other causes of death the most prominent are bowel complaints, especially dysentery (which is a frequent resultant of malarial fever) and plague. The latter first made its appearance in 1900, when a single imported case occurred in a village on the Bullia border. Six more cases were reported in the following year, and in 1902 the reported deaths aggregated 23, but were still confined to the same locality. At the close of 1903, however, three more villages were attacked, and in the ensuing January a few cases occurred in the town of Ghazipur. The disease then spread with alarming rapidity and, by the end of 1904, had obtained a complete hold of the district, the total number of deaths for that year being no fewer than 13,080. So far from abating, the figures rose to 20,128 in 1905, but this apparently was the climax, for, in the following year, the number of recorded deaths was only 1,413. In 1907 the disease broke out with renewed virulence, 12,994 deaths being ascribed to this cause alone. In the two following years the epidemic was not so bad, but in the last four months of 1910 there were 6,090 deaths, and in the first five months of 1911, 13,874.

The advantages of evacuation are now fully appreciated and, when plague is in the neighbourhood people regularly prepare huts to be ready for the usual exodus. Putting materials are given free to the very poor.

Inoculation has advanced slowly. The ignorant classes fear the after-effects and the educated are not enthusiastic over a treatment which gives but temporary immunity.

The number of persons inoculated from 1906 to September 1913 was only 12,378, but during the winter of 1913 and 1914, two peripatetic assistant surgeons have performed a number of further inoculations.

At first rats were destroyed, but this method of prevention has been discontinued, and fumigation of rats holes has also been tried as an experiment.

*Page 32.—CULTIVATION.*

*To be added after the existing section.*

A demonstration farm was opened at Ghazipur at the end of the year 1912. A plot of 2·8 acres of land, lying along the pakka road which runs from the city to Gora Bazar via Pirnagar, was acquired, and operations were started in rabi 1320 Fasli. The objects of the farm are to demonstrate improved methods of cultivation, and to introduce new and improved varieties of seeds.

A seed dépôt is attached to the Farm and there is already a good demand for the seeds. An overseer of the Agricultural department is in charge of the Farm and the operations are under the general control of the Assistant Director of Agriculture.

*Page 39.—CULTIVATION OF POPPY.*

*Page 41, line 8.—Alter "China" to "the Straits Markets."*

*Page 41, line 24.—Alter "Rs. 6 to Rs. 7-8-0".*

*Page 41, last line of para.—Alter "but from 1894 the present rate has been unchanged" to "from 1894 to 1913 the rate was Rs. 6 after which it was raised to Rs. 7-8-0."*

*Pages 37 to 41.—OPIUM.*

Opium is less widely produced in this district than formerly. The area has sunk from 14,989 acres, or 3·89 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops, to 4,050 acres or 1·107 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops. The proportion varies to a remarkable extent in the different parganas, but generally it is highest in the neighbourhood of Ghazipur, amounting to 1·38 per cent. in pargana Ghazipur, 1·39 in Shadiabad, 1·19 in Mahaich, 1·11 in Saidpur; while in Dehma, Khanpur and Karanda, it is less than 1 per cent. The importance of the crop is greater than in any other district of the division, and this is doubtless due to the selection of Ghazipur as the head quarters of the Benares Agency, which includes almost the whole of the United Provinces.

The Agency was under the control of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, until 1911, when it was formally made over to the United Provinces Board and Government. Owing to the control exercised by the Board of Revenue, Bengal, over the Agency in former years, the head of the Department was, till 1894, chosen from the Civil Service of the Lower Provinces. Since that year he has been selected from the covenanted civilians of the United Provinces.

The Government monopoly of opium was an inheritance from early days, and, on the introduction of the Company's rule, poppy cultivation was entrusted to contractors, but this arrangement led to a deterioration in the quality of the drug and a marked decline in the profit.

In 1797 the management was made over to a covenanted officer, and the Bhares Agency was established under the control of the Commercial Resident, this system, which remained in force for 24 years, resulting in an extension of cultivation, increased produce, and a greatly enhanced revenue.

In 1821 the charge of the Agency was given to an Opium Agent, and the Collectors of the poppy growing districts were designated Deputy Agents, the district management of the cultivation and collection of opium being in the hands of gomasthas or native assistants. The Commercial Resident had received a commission on the profits. This concession was, for a short period, allowed to the Collectors, at the rate of 2½ % on the profits in excess of the average produce of 1819-20 and the two following years. This system proved expensive and defective, and, in 1830-31, a few uncovenanted assistants were appointed to supervise the gomasthas, the new class of Officers drawing a commission on a modified scale. Five years later uncovenanted officers of a higher class called Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, were appointed on fixed salaries, with a fixed travelling allowance in lieu of the commission, although they still drew a commission of Rs. 5 per maund on all opium in excess of the prescribed standard for each district.

In 1852 a fresh organization of the Department was introduced, the staff comprising Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, Assistants, and Probationers, the first being graded in 5 classes, and all being

gazetted officers holding their appointments under the Government of Bengal.

The numbers were enlarged from time to time and the rates of pay also underwent modification.

In 1904 a time scale of service was introduced for all gazetted officers on Rs. 800 and below, and in 1913 this was extended to all officers from Rs. 900 and below.

Recruitment is by nomination, followed by competitive examination, one-fourth of the vacancies being reserved for natives of India. There has been a reduction in the cadre of the Department since the extinction of the trade with China, and recruitment has been closed since.

For administrative purposes, the United Provinces are divided into 15 divisions or sub-agencies, the Ghazipur division including this district and Benares.

The divisions are further split up into kothis or sub-divisions, each under a gomashtha, and each kothi comprises three circles supervised by a muharrir or writer; while each circle consists of a number of beats in the charge of zilladars or peons who supervise the cultivation, instruct the cultivators in the preparation of the drug, and convey to them the orders of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent.

The Assistant Agents have charge of one or more sub-divisions, and their duties are similar to those of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, the latter being responsible to the Opium Agent who, in turn, is responsible to the Board of Revenue and the Government of the United Provinces.

The control of the Agency by the Government of Bengal dates from the separation of the North-Western Provinces in 1835, when it was decided that the management of the Department should remain with the Board of Customs, a body subordinate to the Local Government of the Lower Provinces. The control of the Government of Bengal over the Department ceased in 1911, from which time it has been vested in the Government of the United Provinces. But the Government of Bengal controls the sales of the provision opium chests, which are still stored in the Presidency godowns, and disposed of from there by monthly public sales.

*Pages 53-54.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.**(To be added after the existing section.)*

Besides the measures of relief enumerated above, the following suspensions were granted :—

				Rs.
Kharif revenue	..	..	..	82,000
Rabi ..	..	..	..	9,000
Takavi advances were made as follows:—				
For improvements	..	..	..	75,000
Rabi sowings	..	..	..	1,50,000
Kharif ..	..	..	..	15,000

In 1912 the late rice crop was a partial failure, and it was expected that, owing to the absence of rain in the latter part of September and October, the rabi might be affected. Takavi was distributed, but rain falling in November saved the situation.

*Page 58.—BANK.**Instead of existing section.*

There are at present three banks in the district.

(1) The Kayastha Trading and Banking Corporation, Gorakhpur, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened at Ghazipur on the 1st August 1910.

(2) The National Insurance Bank, Amritsar. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 31st May 1909.

(3) The Peoples' Industrial Bank, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 14th May 1909.

*Page 58.—CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**After banks.*

Co-operative credit societies were introduced into the district in the year 1905. As an experiment two societies were opened in the Court of Wards villages, Saidpur and Tajpur. Owing to certain defects in the management, it was found necessary to reconstitute them. In January 1912, an organization fund was opened, with the object of re-organizing the existing societies and providing credit and banking facilities for registered societies. The reserve fund on the 30th June 1913 was Rs. 3,711-9-7, and the working funds more than Rs. 29,262-15-9. There are now ten societies in a flourishing condition.

*Pages 59-60.—OPIUM FACTORY.*

The chief industrial concern in the district is the Government Opium Factory at Ghazipur, to which are consigned the poppy products—opium, leaf, and trash—of all the opium producing districts of the United Provinces. The Factory stands on the high bank of the Ganges, between the city and the Civil Station, and covers an area of about 45 acres, with the right to all alluvial land on the river front. At first it was located in an enclosure on the east of the city, which was afterwards used as a charitable dispensary and subsequently sold, and later the Factory was established in a building now included in the district jail. The present site was selected in 1820 when larger premises were necessitated by the increased outturn and the expansion of the operations of the Agency. The Factory comprises six distinct enclosures, including the Superintendent's house on the bank of the river, the quarters for the Factory Engineer and one Assistant in the north-west corner, the guard lines on the north, built on either side of the road leading into the city, and the large compound between the west wall of the main building and the public road, in which are situated the Superintendent's office, the Dispensary, Fire Brigade quarters, and the Institute for the large staff of assistants employed. The main buildings or Factory proper, consist of an inner and outer enclosure. Within the latter are two godowns for the storage of leaf with a capacity of some 25,000 maunds, seven godowns for storing trash, nine sheds for empty chests, one godown for cups with a capacity of about 24 lakhs, workshops, fire engine houses, and sheds for coal and miscellaneous stores. The inner enclosure contains the buildings connected with the manufacture and storage of opium. These comprise an import shed, capable of holding about 10,000 jars or bags of opium, a malkhana with thirty stone vats, to take 47,000 maunds, six godowns, fitted with wooden racks, to accommodate about 9,00,000 cakes, a double row of manufacturing and allegation rooms, 400 feet in length, four buildings for the manufacture of excise opium, with a yard provided with platforms, on which 1,000 trays can be exposed at a time. A laboratory for the assay of opium and the manufacture of alkaloids and of medical opium in cake and powder, buildings and vats for washing bags and for the preparation of

lewa or paste, and a godown for stores. For protection against fire there are two steam and fire manual engines, the supply of water being obtained from the numerous masonry tanks. In addition to these there is a system of hydrants in connection with a large water tower, 85 feet high, surmounted by a capacious tank standing in the outer enclosure. By means of these hydrants, jets of water can be maintained for several hours at a time on any of the buildings that might be endangered by fire.

The tank, which is always kept filled for emergencies (water for the daily needs of the factory being obtained from a reservoir in the inner enclosure), has a capacity of 63 630 gallons, and is supplied from an immense well, 80 feet in depth and 25 feet in diameter, by means of a powerful pump. This well is provided with a subsidiary pump as a reserve in case of emergency. There is another well, but not so large, with a pumping installation on the river bank.

The fixed guard at the factory for sentry and watch duty consists of 88 men of all grades. The Factory is in charge of a Departmental Officer, known as the Factory Superintendent, who is also the Opium Examiner. His permanent staff comprises two Assistant Superintendents, an Assistant Opium Examiner, a store-keeper, an Engineer, and eight subordinate Assistants.

The chief function of the Factory is the preparation of the opium for what may now be called the Strait's markets, and that required for excise purposes throughout India and Burma. The extension of the excise operations in the Factory has brought about the increase in the number of buildings and the enlargement of the yard for excise work referred to above. The supply of the excise opium for the whole of India and Burma was undertaken by the Factory in 1912, on the closing down of the sister factory at Patna.

In the year 1913, 19,106, maunds of 'Malwa' opium, which the merchants of the Central India Agency were unable to dispose of, owing to the closing of the China Market, and in 1914 a large supply of Baroda opium, were purchased by the Government of India and transferred to the Ghazipur Factory for manufacture into excise opium.

#### *Pages 60-62.—PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.*

The new season's opium arrives from the districts at the beginning of April, in jars or bags of one maund each, and, after



weighment, is examined in order to classify it according to consistency and determine its purity. The former is necessary in order to determine the amount payable to the grower, and, when this is done, the opium is emptied into the stone vats in the malkhana. For testing its purity, iodine is employed, as this exposes the presence of starch, sometimes too, slight adulteration by foreign matter, such as petals or sand, is detected, and this opium is set aside for the manufacture of paste. Suspected pots sent for examination by the District Opium Officers are confiscated where bad adulteration is revealed, or else are passed for conversion into paste, a fine being imposed according to the degree of impurity. The manufacture of provision opium begins about the end of April, the most important process being the allegation of the different consistencies, so as to reduce the whole to a standard consistence of 71 per cent. This is a somewhat complex undertaking, since atmospheric conditions have to be taken into account. The opium is then made into cakes by trained men, who are paid an anna for every eight cakes, and can turn out from 45 to 70 daily. The cakes are made in brass hemispherical moulds, and are then placed in the sun in unglazed earthen cups before removal to the racks in the godown. The storage and care of the opium in the godown is a very important duty, and a large staff is employed to take down the cakes constantly, rub them lightly with the hand, or with a little trash, expose another surface of the cake, and put them up again, the object being to enable the surface to dry evenly throughout, and to prevent damage by mildew or insects.

About the beginning of August they are all taken in hand, inequalities in the shell being smoothed over with leaf and lewa or paste, while finally the cake is coated over with its final layer of leaf, giving it a smooth and finished appearance. By the beginning of November the cakes are mature, and the Collector of the district is then invited to select four for analysis by the Chemical Examiner to Government and the Factory Superintendent at Ghazipur. The result of the Chemical Examiner's examination is published at Calcutta for the information of the merchants. The opium is then packed in chests of mango wood, with 40 cakes in two layers in each chest, every cake being in a separate

compartment, and all corners and crevices are filled in with poppy trash for a padding. All joints and cracks in the chest are covered over with cloth, and smeared with pitch so as to render it damp proof, and then the chest is encased in a gunny covering bearing the words 'Benares Opium,' the number, and the Government trade mark. Five hundred chests are made ready daily, and every fourth day a special train is made up for Calcutta. The opium required for Indian consumption, known as excise or abkari opium, is dried by exposure to the sun to a consistency of 90 per cent., and is then pressed into cubical cakes of either one seer or half a seer each. These are then wrapped in two sheets of Nepal paper each, the inner sheet being slightly oiled to prevent adhesion, and are packed in boxes containing 60 seers a piece. They are issued on indent to the treasuries in the provinces supplied by the Factory. The quantity of excise opium now amounts to 14,000 maunds annually, and seems likely to increase.

Contraband opium, sent by Excise Officers to Ghazipur, is examined and, if found fit for use, is employed in making the paste with which the shells of the Provision opium cakes are cemented, or else is set aside for the extraction of the alkaloids, morphine and codeine, both of which are made throughout the year from the refuse opium that cannot be used for provision or excise cakes.

Morphine is produced in the shape of pure morphine and its salts, hydrochloride, acetate, sulphate, and tartrate; codena is made in pure crystals, some 60 lbs., worth Rs. 8,160, being turned out annually, while the amount of morphine salts may be set down as 300 lbs., valued at Rs. 28,800. These alkaloids, which are equal in purity to any manufactured in Europe, furnish the entire requirements of the Government Medical Stores in India. Out of the surplus, small quantities are sold to Civil Surgeons for use in district dispensaries, and licensed chemists and druggists, but the bulk of it is shipped to London for auction, the exports averaging 20 lbs. of morphine hydrochloride, and 5 lbs. of codeine monthly.

Medical opium in cake and powder is prepared from specially selected opium of the finest quality, and is supplied to the

Government Medical Store dépôts chiefly. About 1,000 lbs. of each kind is prepared annually.

Apart from the operations mentioned above, the Factory affords employment to a large numbers of persons in Ghazipur and elsewhere, for the manufacture of supplementary requirements. The gunny coverings, to the number of about 20,000, are obtained from the Alipore Jail. The Patna Saw Mills having been closed, the chests are obtained from contractors, and among local purchases, may be mentioned between 3 to 6 lakhs of earthen cups supplied by the potters, at the rate of 250 to the rupee, and from 10 to 12,000 small bamboo mats, which are used to separate the two layers in the chest and cost Rs. 3-8-0 per hundred.

The hands employed in the Factory vary according to the season, ordinarily ranging from 500 to 2,000, though in the busy season, from April to June, the average rises to about 3,500.

*Page 68.—RAILWAYS.*

Six Lines from bottom *before* "for a term" *insert* "first", *after* "Rs. 8,000," *substitute* "and subsequently for a further period of 10 years, at Rs. 4,000."

*Page 78.—CENSUS 1911.*

On page 77, for "Census of 1901" *read* "In the census of 1901 on the contrary it was found that," etc., and *omit* last sentence of section.

*Add.*—"The last census, that of 1911, shows another heavy decline to 839,725. All the four tahsils show a decrease, which is due, partly to emigration but mainly to the heavy death-rate. In the decade there were no less than 70,692 deaths from plague, and in 5 years out of the ten, the death-rate exceeded the birth-rate.

The number of inland emigrants registered during the last ten years is 6,365, and that of Colonial emigrants 3,238.

*Page 81.—SEX.*

*Suggestion.*—Leave the article as it is and add a foot-note against hold \* in line 10 of page 81.

*Page 81.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.*

The census figures of 1911 show that, out of a total of 2,549 inhabited villages and towns, 2,092 contained less than 500 persons

---

\* "In 1911 the males exceeded the females by 675, but the statistics are so abnormal owing to plague, that it is unfair to set these figures against Mr. Nevill's theories."

apiece, 306 between 500 and 1,000, 121 between 1,000 and 2,000, 25 between 2,000, and 5,000, 4 between 5,000 and 10,000, while only two exceeded that figure.

The urban population comprises the inhabitants of Ghazipur city, and of the Act XX towns of Muhammadabad, Zamania, Bahadunganj, and Saidpur, 37,771 persons in all, or 4·5 per cent. of the district total.

*Page 82.—RELIGION.*

*Substitute*—"Of the whole population as enumerated at the last census (1911) 762,435 were Hindus, 155 Aryas, 1 Jain, 5 Sikhs, and 76,561 Muhammadans, and 568 Christians.

Hindus therefore constitute 90·70 per cent. of the total, and Musalmans 9·11 per cent. This is the smallest proportion of Musalmans on record, and is partly accounted for by their greater susceptibility to plague, partly perhaps by the fact that, the Ghazipur Musalmans are mainly in poor circumstances. It has never been the experience of this district that Musalmans increase more rapidly than Hindus "

*Page 83.—CHRISTIANITY.*

The Christian community numbers 568 in all, mostly in Ghazipur where there are a number of European and Eurasian residents. There is a large Anglican church at Ghazipur, built by Government in 1837 for the use of the troops, at a cost of Rs. 25,400. It has a tower 85 feet in height, and the structure is remarkable in being as broad as it is long. There is no chaplain, and the station is visited twice a month by a clergyman from Benares.

The native Christians are for the most part Lutherans, and owe their conversion to the German Lutheran Mission, founded in 1855 by the Revd. W. Ziemann, and conducted since his death by the Revd. H. Lorbeer. The mission buildings included two dwelling houses for the staff, a church built in 1862 at a cost of Rs. 9,000, an orphanage an Anglo-Vernacular school made over to the mission by Mr. Tucker when Commissioner of Benares, and three schools for girls. The work of conversion has not been rapid, as the total number of Christians has only increased by 70 since 1881. The converts are mainly Koeris, as a number of this caste are attracted by the Opium Factory. It is not surprising, under the circumstances, that other missions have refused to recognize that the

Lutherans have the monopoly claimed by them for the district, and the London Mission has attacked the Saidpur tahsil from the west, and an American Mission is working in Muhammadabad from the east. Neither of these have fixed head quarters in the district as yet.

#### OTHER RELIGIONS.

It is only recently that any movement has been noticed among the depressed castes to raise themselves. Besides the work of the Christian missions, proselytism is practised by the Arya Samaj and the Anjuman Islamia. During the last ten years the numbers of the Arya have been doubled, and Musalmans have advanced in opposition to them. On the whole, however the district is markedly orthodox.

There are no domiciled Sikhs but in the 1901 census many persons were incorrectly entered as such, and there is but one Jain. The Jewish community has diminished to 10, but they still have a separate and well-cared for cemetery.

#### Page 94.—LITERATURE.

*Delete* from "An Urdu" (line 10 "affairs" (line 14) and *substitute*.

"Pande Ram Saran Lal of Mianpura prints monthly under the control of the District Board, a 'Ghazipur Gazette,' which contains, besides local news, articles on subjects of general interest such as agriculture, sanitation, education, etc."

#### ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

##### Page 121—DISTRICT STAFF.

##### Line 5.—

*Substitute*.—"In addition to four tahsildars and a Bench of seven Honorary Magistrates for the Municipality of Ghazipur, there are two special and two Honorary Magistrates, one with 1st class powers at Nonahra in the Muhammadabad tahsil, another with 2nd class powers in Ghazipur city, and two with 3rd class powers, one at Pahitia in Ghazipur tahsil and the other at Saidpur. The latter does not now exercise his powers. Criminal . . . as in text . . . Muhammadabad".

*Line 12.—*

*Substitute after Muhammadabad.*—"There is also a Bench of four Honorary Munsifs sitting at Ghazipur. The jurisdiction . . . as in text—Khaupur" (then add) "The Honorary Munsifs have the same local jurisdiction as the stipendiary Munsif at Ghazipur. The Bench is empowered to try suits up to the value of Rs. 200."

This should come on page 121 after the "District staff."

*Page 121—COURT OF WARDS.*

A list showing the estates brought under the management of the Court of Wards or released from its management during the last 11 years is appended.

Serial number	Name of estates taken under Court of Wards from 1901 to 1913	Year of assumption	Year of release	Estates under Court of Wards for the present.
1	Karimuddinpur .. ..	..	1905	..
2	Anapora .. ..	1892	..	Anapora.
3	Madarpora .. ..	..	1905	..
4	Dilasi .. ..	1892	1911	..
5	Muhammad Ayoba .. ..	..	1905	..
6	Bhadola .. ..	..	1905	..
7	Deokali .. ..	1897	October 1913	..
8	Sauri .. ..	..	1905	..
9	B-ga Bibi .. ..	..	1903	..
10	Ananganj .. ..	1903	..	Ananganj
11	Sawal Singh .. ..	1906	..	Sawal Singh.
12	Nadepore .. ..	1898	..	Nadepore
13	Musammât Bunderahar Kuar..	1911	..	Musammât Bunderahar Kuar

*Note*—A portion only of the estate Nos. 12 and 13 is in Ghazipur district, the major portion is in Binda district

*Page 133—REVISION OF 1878-85.*

*Insert at end of existing section.* "A further revision of records of rights in two talukas was undertaken in 1912 and 1913".

*Page 136—POLICE CIRCLES.*

*Line 13.—*

*Substitute.* "In 1907 there was a fresh re-distribution. The police circle of Kalandah was abolished, and absorbed in Nandganj, while 12 villages were transferred from the latter to other circles, and one from Saidpur to Sadat. This leaves 14 stations" . . . as in text.

*Page 137—CRIME.*

Last sentence, 6 lines from end, from "Under the description being the Chain Chamars, who are being declared a criminal tribe, and certain sections of the Bhars who, . . . etc. of Ghazipur."

*Page 139—FERMENTED LIQUOR.*

For para headed "Fermented liquor," substitute "Tari obtained from the abundant toddy palms is very popular among the lower classes. Since 1911 the shop to shop system has been in force, and there are 138 shops. The receipts are now treble what they were in 1890-91".

*Page 140—HEMP DRUGS.*

*Line 3.*—For "The right of vend etc." substitute "Since April 1st, 1913, the right of vend has been leased to two contractors, who have two tahsils each."

*Line 10.*—From "and for the last 10 years," etc., substitute "For the ten years ending 1906-1907, the figures of 1877-78 were doubled, and the receipts for 1912-13 reach the record figure of Rs. 54,070. This result has been achieved mainly by higher taxation, though the consumption also has increased. Statistics of the amount sold are not available for the earlier years, but from 1892-93 to 1901-02 the average was 36·2 maunds of ganja, 14·9 of charas, and 107·3 of bhang, and for the succeeding 10 years to 1911-12, it was 33·5 maunds of ganja, 14·5 of charas, and 39·5 of bhang. Latterly ganja has become more popular, and charas and bhang less so. There are 81 retail shops" . . . to end.

*Page 141—OPIUM*

Delete sentence "official vend . . . number."

*Line 14.*—For "and for the last ten years, etc." substitute "and after a remarkable rise in the three years, 1908-9 to 1910-11, the consumption has settled down to about 15 maunds. The figures for 1909-10 can only be explained by sales in illicit quantities to other districts, the consumption being over 71 maunds."

The sales were after this restricted, and official vend by treasurers re-introduced. It is probable that the restricted sales fairly represent the requirements of the district, but the contractor gets a far higher price than that prescribed for the treasurers."

*Page 142—INCOME TAX.*

*Delete* from "From these (11) lines from bottom . . . . Rs. 25,214," and *insert*, "From these it will be seen that, since the exemption of incomes under Rs. 1,000, the tax has remained fairly steady, but the trade of Ghazipur has suffered from the advent of the railway, and is now of little importance."

*Page 147.—EDUCATION.*

*From line 7.*—"The last few years have been a period of unprecedented activity in educational matters. The special grants made by the Government have enabled the District Board to open a number of new primary schools (District Board and Aided), and improve the general efficiency of the existing schools. A list of all the schools in the district in 1913 is appended. In addition to the two High Schools, with 459 scholars on their rolls, the Arya Samaj has started an Anglo-Vernacular Middle school, which had 35 scholars on the 31st March 1913.

There are seven District Board Vernacular middle schools located at Ghazipur, Muhaminabad, Bihadurganj, Zamania, Nauli, Kamalpur, and Saidpur, with a total of 818 pupils. There are three aided middle schools, one at head quarters, one at Piani, and one at Reotapur. The latter was started by the local zamindars in 1911, and obtained a District Board grant in 1913.

The District Board primary schools are 98 in number, 44 being of the upper primary type. The total number of scholars is 8,851. There are also girls' schools at Bipur and Kamalpur, with 76 scholars, and six municipal schools of which two are for girls, with an attendance of 500, in addition to five aided schools with 314 pupils. The other aided schools include 86 for boys and 16 for girls, with 3,679 and 473 pupils respectively. The girls' model school at Ghazipur which is maintained out of provincial funds, had, in 1913, 55 scholars, and the *patwari* school 83. There were two training classes at Ghazipur and Saidpur in 1908, and two more have since been sanctioned for Zamania and Muhammadabad, of which the latter was opened in July 1913.

The Arya Samaj and Islamia Orphanages maintain classes for elementary education at Ghazipur, and the former has opened a night school for sons of artisans and labourers. The number



on the roll is 40. It is a free institution, and the teachers are unpaid.

The total number of schools, including 50 unaided schools with 855 pupils, is 281, with an attendance of 16,395, of whom 672 are girls. The unaided institutions are of slight importance.

Numerous new schools have been built in the last few years, and the Victoria High School, Ghazipur, has been partially rebuilt, and a new chemical laboratory and boarding house added. The Kshatriya zamindars have also built a boarding house in Ghazipur for members of their community."

*Page 148.—DISPENSARIES.*

*Line 6.*—From the end, *substitute* "During the five years ending 1912, the average daily attendance at the five public dispensaries has been as follows:—

1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
429·61	483·45	395·78	367·21	356·63

*After "Company" add:—*"While the Opium Factory maintains a small dispensary for its staff and labourers."

*TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.*

*New para. after dispensaries.* "Since July 1911 travelling dispensaries have been working in this district. At first there were four and now there are three. They met with immediate success, attracting over 58,000 patients the first year."

*Page 149.—NAZUL.*

*Lines 1-11.—Substitute:—*"The chief nazul property comprises the old Ghazipur cantonment, which became in turn a stud and a tobacco farm. Until 1912 part only was leased to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, while the municipality managed the intra-municipal portion. In 1912 the Board of Revenue took over this area, and leased the whole of the Stud Farm and Stud Lands to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, at an annual rent of Rs. 21,082, of which Rs. 7,600 per annum is paid to the municipality as compensation.

The municipality also receives " . . . ) as in text.

*FURTHER CORRECTIONS.*

*Pages 99 and 100.—Article on Qazis of Yusufpur the following corrections.*

*Line 4 for "Shiraz" read, "Arabia (Medina.)"*

Line 6 (from bottom). For "Nazim-ul-Haq." read Najim-ul-Haq.

After Sikandarpur, for the following sentence substitute. 1793—1826.  
 "He had two sons, Naim-ul-Haq who became Qazi and whose son Alam-ul-haq is still living, and Azim-ul-haq who is a retired Deputy Collector, owning a small area of land in the district, and is now Qazi."

Page 111—ARTICLE BANIA LANDHOLDERS.

Line 9.—Spell diwan with capital D and after factory, insert,  
 "A post, which remained hereditary in the family from 1793-1826, when it was abolished."

Line 20.—For Jadunath Sen read Jadunath Das.

Page 195.—To article Ghauspur add :—

There is a fourfaced image set up in a temple, locally known as Narsingh, which may be a representation of Brahma of the four faces. In a tank submerged in the ruins is another image known as Chakwa Mandhata, there are also a third Narsingh, a curious stone tiger, and apparently a Buddha outside a temple of Mahadeo.

Possibly Ghauspur is a corruption of Ghamsanapatipur mentioned on page 93 of Carlyle's report.

Page 222 add—To ARTICLE MAHAICH.

"The pargana takes its name from a now uninhabited dih half way between Dhanapur and Hingotar, close to Neknampur village. It was restored by Pirbal Sah Gaharwar, but again fell into ruins."

Page 235 add—To ARTICLE NONAHRA.

"West of the village is an old mosque, built by Mir Saidn, one of the Saiyids. It is in a sad state of disrepair and is not used for worship. It bears an inscription with the chronogram :—

خرد گشت بامن کیت العروق

In front is a dilapidated tomb of Mir Ishtiyag, a descendant of Saidn, who died in Jahangir's reign, 1626. The chronogram runs :—

منتصب قوف حق رد کردید

At the back of the tomb is a black inscribed stone, fragmentary. It is in fine Kufi character and looks to be of the time of Balban. In the mosque, let into the central mihrab is a very old

carved and inscribed stone. The kalima is in characters which might go back to the days of Altamash. Probably this too belonged to a much earlier building. Nonahra was once a much larger place, and extended for a considerable distance."

*Page 197—9 LINES FROM THE BOTTOM substitute :—*

"The old cemetery on the north of the Benares road has been closed since the early thirties. It is unfortunate that sufficient funds are not supplied to prevent the tombs from falling into ruins. Many are however in good repair still, and among the most interesting are those of Captain R. H. Buchanan, 24th N. I., erected by his brother officers in 1816, and Lieutenant-Colonel L. P. Pigott, 6th Native Cavalry, erected in 1810 by his friend, Thomas Alcock. Other tombs are those of Mrs. Ann Murray and Chevalier de L'Etang, Knight of St. Louis, and Lt. G. de L'Etang of the European regiment.

In the new cemetery are the tombs of the Hon'ble E. Hastings, who died in Eyre's advance to the relief of Arrah in 1857, the Venerable Archdeacon Pratt of Calcutta, who died in 1871, Col. Frith, C. B., Mr. La Touche, C. S., and several other military and civil officers. A visit to these cemeteries gives some idea of the appalling mortality of the early half of the nineteenth century, presumably from cholera or other epidemic diseases,

To the south of etc. as in text."

---

Gazetteer of Ghazipur.

APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF GHAZIPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE IVA.—Plague deaths .. .. .	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1320 <i>Fask</i> .. .. .	vi
TABLE VI.—Crops statement by tahsils .. .. .	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xiii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1331 <i>Fask</i> .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1913 .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxiii
List of Schools, 1913 .. .. .	xxiv
Roads, 1914 .. .. .	xxv
Ferries, 1915 .. .. .	xxviii
Post office .. .. .	xxv
Markets, 1915 .. .. .	xxvi
Fairs, 1915 .. .. .	xxviii



TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil	Total.			Hindus.			Musulmans			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ghazipur ..	240,851	126,607	120,214	220,539	119,069	109,930	20,052	9,859	10,193	200	139	121
Mohamdaabad ..	197,458	99,169	98,259	177,171	89,768	87,766	19,710	9,339	10,377	238	122	116
Zamania ..	216,756	105,407	111,319	191,605	94,118	97,532	24,915	11,225	13,720	145	69	77
Saidpur ..	178,690	89,017	89,073	160,757	83,300	83,457	11,812	5,667	6,181	85	50	36
District total ..	839,723	420,200	419,525	762,435	383,730	378,705	70,561	36,090	40,471	720	380	349



TABLE II.—Population by *Thanas*, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1. Birno ..	39,353	19,253	19,099	37,050	19,429	18,621	1,703	834	878	..	..	..
2. Dildarnagar ..	55,721	30,834	28,887	45,379	22,242	23,137	10,509	4,531	5,678	133	61	72
3. Dhanapur ..	49,894	24,560	25,394	46,564	22,911	23,653	3,350	1,589	1,741	..	..	..
4. Gahmar ..	32,548	16,132	17,416	31,402	15,161	16,241	2,145	970	1,175	1	1	..
5. Karimuddinpur ..	69,856	34,879	34,977	64,304	32,244	32,060	5,222	2,517	2,805	230	118	112
6. Kotwali ..	72,333	37,247	35,086	69,323	31,381	28,942	11,766	5,754	6,032	244	132	113
7. Mardah ..	34,947	18,011	16,936	33,498	17,273	16,225	1,417	736	711	2	2	..
8. Mohamadabad ..	82,020	40,526	41,494	71,768	35,834	35,934	10,246	4,689	5,557	6	3	3
9. Nandganj ..	61,683	30,190	31,492	57,417	28,178	29,241	4,231	1,991	2,237	31	23	11
10. Qasimabad ..	64,687	33,194	31,493	58,867	30,308	28,559	5,850	2,886	2,934	..	..	..
11. Shadiabad ..	86,293	44,118	42,175	81,905	41,925	39,976	4,372	2,183	2,189	16	6	10
12. Saudpur ..	91,716	45,880	45,836	86,400	43,303	43,097	5,296	2,564	2,732	20	13	7
13. Sadat ..	35,450	17,999	17,451	32,487	16,573	15,914	2,933	1,413	1,550	31	14	17
14. Zamania ..	62,226	30,437	31,789	54,471	26,969	27,502	7,743	3,461	4,283	12	7	5





TABLE III—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	34,485	17,737	16,748	37.74	24,356	12,019	11,437	26.65
1902 ..	38,269	19,626	18,643	41.88	23,242	12,049	11,193	25.49
1903 ..	40,077	20,737	19,310	43.85	26,638	13,616	13,052	40.13
1904 ..	43,357	22,443	20,914	47.44	39,371	18,208	21,163	43.08
1905 ..	32,281	16,760	15,501	35.33	59,747	28,361	31,386	65.38
1906 ..	31,370	16,316	15,054	31.32	30,927	15,668	15,259	33.84
1907 ..	34,800	17,118	16,352	36.98	37,484	17,722	19,762	41.02
1908 ..	34,867	18,272	16,595	38.15	30,292	15,098	15,194	33.15
1909 ..	28,361	14,519	13,542	31.03	34,387	17,065	16,722	37.63
1910 ..	25,476	13,319	12,127	27.85	41,739	20,977	20,762	45.67
1911 ..	31,648	18,023	16,625	41.26	40,501	19,289	21,215	48.23
1912 .	36,200	19,009	17,191	43.11	25,666	13,279	13,387	31.75

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	..	24,350	6	901	16	19,493	251
1902	..	..	23,242	23	651	21	18,357.	186
1903	..	..	86,668	590	2,156	64	28,146	153
1904	..	..	39,371	13,080	18	12	20,857	177
1905	..	..	59,747	20,128	3,429	22	31,675	129
1906	..	..	30,927	1,413	1,890	73	23,285	101
1907	..	..	37,484	12,994	398	198	16,860	100
1908	..	..	30,292	1,199	697	670	23,962	41
1909	..	..	8,971	1,290	784	786	27,461	95
1910	..	..	3,590	6,090	882	103	21,985	145
1911	..	..	40,504	13,874	385	16	21,407	111
1912	..	..	26,660	7,959	456	20	14,131	57





TABLE IV A.—*Plague deaths.*

Year.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1904	170	539	2,197	1,726	286	28	112	195	690	616	1,732	4,489	13,080
1905	5,741	5,439	5,592	2,317	581	36	2	3	..	..	3	23	19,766
1906	74	147	283	591	87	1	..	16	29	13	123	352	1,423
1907	984	1,937	1,019	4,140	1,104	82	4	5	38	50	65	266	12,991
1908	261	359	311	111	16	..	..	..	..	..	14	3	1,105
1909	7	132	282	66	20	6	24	74	75	17	126	435	1,234
1910	1,166	1,492	2,304	779	28	..	..	20	79	96	506	1,625	8,151
1911	3,032	2,604	4,122	2,249	18	..	16	4	..	72	157	412	12,687
1912	1,798	2,121	2,232	1,054	114	17	..	8	42	11	103	263	7,823
1913	735	1,144	3,013	2,074	158	86	95	67	84	67	476	771	8,770



TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1920 *Pashi*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.											Double cropped.
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acrea.	Acrea	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	Acrea.	
Ghazipur ..	63,085	9,322	13,453	19,676	..	18,118	..	1,558	20,634	40,310	6,789	
Pachotar ..	76,583	10,524	22,769	24,533	..	19,216	..	5,917	18,707	43,240	9,023	
Shadiabad ..	113,576	13,789	31,066	43,320	..	38,568	..	3,758	55,795	68,121	14,943	
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	253,194	33,935	67,888	86,535	..	75,303	..	10,633	65,136	151,671	30,155	
Dehna ..	9,663	697	1,352	2,970	..	2,074	..	296	4,614	7,614	1,502	
Zohurabad ..	79,568	7,723	24,807	22,986	..	17,917	..	5,039	24,552	47,938	9,805	
Mohammadabad ..	113,357	9,437	13,856	20,659	..	17,637	..	3,022	69,405	90,064	21,015	
Tahsil Mohammadabad ..	202,888	17,857	40,015	49,015	..	38,258	..	8,357	98,401	145,016	32,322	
Saidpur ..	101,324	17,830	19,788	3,122	..	29,810	..	1,411	32,479	63,700	13,264	
Beharabad ..	86,342	8,250	7,170	11,491	..	10,760	..	744	9,449	20,913	4,797	
Khanpur ..	23,237	3,107	3,930	7,171	..	6,292	..	879	9,029	16,200	3,402	
Karanda ..	27,197	4,901	1,693	2,290	..	2,065	..	225	18,610	20,900	3,063	
Tahsil Saidpur ..	188,400	34,067	32,590	52,176	..	48,917	..	3,259	69,567	121,743	25,136	
Mahesh ..	57,554	7,764	7,413	13,127	..	12,510	..	617	29,050	42,177	9,036	
Zamania ..	199,086	24,001	18,703	17,980	..	16,588	..	1,397	158,399	146,379	27,696	
Tahsil Zamania ..	246,440	31,768	26,116	31,107	..	29,093	..	2,014	157,449	188,556	36,732	
District total ..	896,923	117,327	168,009	210,433	..	192,170	..	24,203	290,553	600,986	124,935	





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tehsil Ghazipur.

Year.	Rab.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Pais.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar- cane.	Maize.
<i>Rab.</i>												
1305	82,035	3,399	50,317	1,731	5,117	18,003	88,428	32,317	4,975	5,736	8,085	1,705
1306	91,395	2,815	48,229	2,001	5,025	22,635	88,731	43,041	2,063	4,075	10,972	1,916
1307	89,950	1,141	16,385	2,168	4,819	23,604	86,750	16,808	3,485	3,041	10,886	187
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	94,043	37,901	7,783	5,089	10,102	943
1309	80,284	3,447	19,037	4,251	5,458	22,071	85,042	33,107	5,247	4,364	11,137	1,419
1310	87,217	1,556	19,023	1,578	5,089	26,344	93,768	39,242	12,987	5,937	9,094	1,552
1311	93,549	4,955	19,786	3,270	6,106	27,676	90,723	41,139	12,197	4,590	8,589	988
1312	93,563	5,123	19,299	2,621	5,487	29,691	90,899	45,230	8,415	4,179	10,191	921
1313	87,868	3,689	17,737	2,746	4,955	25,195	94,173	40,970	8,920	4,340	11,175	811
1314	82,145	4,169	43,970	2,925	4,463	24,106	100,390	48,820	10,805	5,613	12,321	753
1315	70,008	2,250	12,387	1,819	3,071	19,293	99,465	12,607	7,214	12,778	13,117	1,034
1316	80,724	4,256	18,455	2,035	2,775	21,113	93,142	36,223	8,240	13,351	8,550	2,162
1317	82,795	4,884	19,613	1,025	2,795	24,314	93,376	35,924	7,570	13,877	8,816	2,485
1318	91,707	5,773	19,565	3,422	3,022	28,198	87,990	34,114	8,653	10,935	8,546	2,974
1319	94,580	5,162	50,079	2,985	2,285	28,529	87,720	34,803	8,761	8,349	14,069	2,212
1320	86,673	5,095	18,191	2,428	1,811	26,775	94,952	43,974	6,381	9,636	10,876	1,518

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Talsil Zamania*.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Poas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar cano.	Maize.
<i>Fasli</i>												
1895	125,931	1,790	47,986	19,290	5,424	20,569	113,028	44,834	23,474	18,083	2,269	2,881
1896	131,439	1,052	46,360	17,033	5,046	29,378	105,635	49,752	10,025	13,241	2,961	2,407
1897	109,483	1,947	39,515	17,612	5,935	23,705	105,953	37,019	26,577	42,709	2,751	610
1898	...	..	..	..	..	..	113,198	42,170	30,324	17,324	2,572	1,447
1899	107,346	1,274	28,827	38,380	4,617	21,272	112,401	49,714	23,926	14,268	3,564	2,768
1900	118,264	1,947	39,150	35,832	4,748	19,820	120,340	42,301	26,449	23,749	2,193	2,808
1901	135,888	2,502	48,028	24,128	5,384	20,786	109,689	41,877	33,422	11,832	1,916	1,607
1902	145,088	2,984	52,566	21,002	4,897	24,971	109,573	49,510	23,107	10,541	2,157	1,793
1903	123,610	2,199	47,463	20,998	4,993	21,330	118,029	49,259	25,845	15,007	2,807	1,512
1904	117,082	2,045	47,117	19,504	4,351	21,316	118,973	42,224	24,914	18,299	3,323	1,572
1905	81,177	1,266	34,097	14,812	3,659	14,943	117,982	45,855	27,230	17,095	3,583	2,537
1906	147,709	1,970	41,054	21,917	3,493	19,816	122,818	39,988	31,805	19,260	2,292	3,294
1907	897,813	2,203	38,114	24,414	3,505	21,191	112,118	42,179	31,047	16,837	1,926	2,319
1908	136,770	2,502	45,927	33,103	3,707	24,033	109,759	37,450	34,129	15,400	1,431	1,865
1909	142,199	3,283	48,020	24,816	3,822	23,249	106,894	38,400	35,989	7,501	2,223	1,387
1920	109,012	2,166	38,409	26,347	2,373	24,240	115,604	48,781	37,526	1,3742	2,588	1,829





TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tehsil Mohummadabad.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium	Pear.	Total.	Rice.	Bjra and arhar.	Juar arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
<i>Fasli</i>												
1305	92,128	1,031	31,351	5,830	2,126	29,221	88,036	26,669	6,916	7,688	6,981	4,776
1306	97,218	1,198	31,144	3,939	2,069	36,241	91,726	30,905	4,780	5,574	7,762	3,436
1307	99,984	1,197	32,192	7,556	2,133	33,317	76,026	62,320	6,243	4,899	8,149	1,825
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	96,323	31,732	8,323	8,813	8,400	3,814
1309	85,952	1,155	26,676	10,059	1,961	29,559	90,704	29,151	8,060	9,492	8,596	4,516
1310	95,681	1,395	28,576	9,270	2,038	33,347	94,179	29,760	13,328	9,715	7,002	1,133
1311	104,631	1,819	33,050	8,524	2,289	35,119	85,768	30,275	13,981	7,175	6,353	2,775
1312	106,888	2,078	34,033	6,717	2,255	30,613	87,317	33,693	9,831	5,743	7,632	2,885
1313	93,505	1,088	33,594	6,069	2,100	27,981	92,612	33,676	11,213	7,768	8,031	3,171
1314	87,502	1,294	29,993	5,415	1,874	27,671	95,683	35,798	11,490	8,851	8,982	2,759
1315	67,303	636	27,055	6,305	1,511	17,267	94,030	32,323	11,500	13,942	9,325	2,973
1316	81,217	1,177	30,680	7,707	1,375	23,656	95,360	26,105	12,785	16,430	6,331	4,352
1317	89,109	1,562	20,195	9,349	1,316	27,742	84,958	27,558	11,995	13,357	5,698	2,649
1318	103,176	1,670	32,552	11,916	1,227	31,199	83,292	24,871	12,986	12,718	5,364	2,664
1319	105,650	1,925	32,654	1,0991	1,080	31,408	75,024	22,913	14,810	8,364	7,563	1,626
1320	92,459	1,775	29,960	11,500	890	28,447	84,078	30,487	10,660	11,366	6,785	2,458



TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Saidpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Pear.	Total.	Rice.	Bija. and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugarcane.	Maize.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	97,831	3,300	44,165	3,564	2,990	12,247	69,153	17,032	13,051	11,209	5,117	7,208
1306	72,611	3,019	43,855	4,104	2,547	18,181	74,050	26,254	10,984	8,612	6,794	4,716
1307	97,770	3,630	39,028	4,157	2,523	15,680	73,713	19,920	14,521	7,985	7,008	2,299
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	75,143	18,808	17,889	12,161	5,024	3,692
1309	65,275	2,855	35,094	7,437	2,905	14,326	68,503	17,323	13,051	19,558	8,637	5,632
1310	66,746	3,810	36,077	6,414	2,829	16,005	70,804	20,595	14,878	14,213	5,142	5,989
1311	74,593	4,411	43,206	6,050	3,156	16,367	69,708	20,541	16,777	9,913	5,098	4,424
1312	77,593	4,651	41,168	6,222	2,811	17,703	73,091	25,234	11,519	11,787	5,842	4,509
1313	68,685	3,244	38,295	5,145	2,573	16,581	76,350	27,097	13,195	11,149	6,871	4,549
1314	66,023	3,482	36,807	5,908	2,236	15,068	79,030	27,881	13,294	12,977	7,501	4,328
1315	66,326	2,470	33,112	5,431	1,642	11,807	77,100	22,168	14,921	10,958	8,076	4,799
1316	61,038	3,678	33,113	4,420	1,538	13,651	72,788	16,466	15,661	11,458	4,900	6,281
1317	66,098	4,093	38,182	4,605	1,598	14,703	71,688	15,678	15,398	12,919	4,376	7,121
1318	76,140	4,746	40,580	7,827	1,768	17,621	70,702	15,449	17,668	11,002	3,705	6,760
1319	75,741	4,102	40,579	7,617	1,255	16,891	72,486	19,375	17,083	8,265	6,781	6,128
1320	68,204	3,892	38,023	6,292	899	16,249	77,869	24,194	14,199	9,712	7,182	5,767







TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	2,126	..	1,081	1,680	384	1,296
1902 ..	1,983	1	1,023	1,556	261	1,295
1903 ..	1,520	9	877	1,225	307	918
1904 ..	1,296	38	608	907	207	700
1905 ..	1,502	14	890	1,010	132	878
1906 ..	1,210	14	694	870	152	718
1907 ..	1,157	86	688	925	208	717
1908 ..	1,094	..	682	894	174	720
1909 ..	1,094	..	682	894	174	720
1910 ..	1,038	..	601	771	156	615
1911 ..	1,071	72	114	776	122	754
1912 ..	1,190	..	523	716	600	116





TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement			
	1788-89	1791	1840	1880
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Paohotar .. ..	63,920	69,812	72,287	73,853
Shadiabad .. ..	88,303	1,00,008	1,07,929	1,09,960
Ghazipur .. ..	81,466	90,011	88,616	90,426
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	2,33,689	2,59,831	2,69,862	2,73,741
Zaburabad .. ..	90,121	93,201	97,436	80,776
Mohammadabad ..	1,20,373	1,39,381	1,53,668	1,56,076
Dahma .. ..	7,605	6,832	7,519	8,267
Tahsil Mohammadabad ..	2,27,099	2,39,117	2,59,653	2,15,139
Zamania .. ..	1,69,487	1,71,820	1,73,858	1,79,670
Maharich .. ..	61,495	61,499	61,222	62,911
Tahsil Zamania ..	2,30,982	2,38,325	2,35,080	2,42,781
Saidpur .. ..	..	..	1,52,707	1,51,316
Behariabad .. ..	..	..	42,099	43,273
Khanpur .. ..	30,242	29,768	31,201	31,077
Karanda .. ..	48,112	46,299	17,108	41,767
Tahsil Saidpur ..	76,351	76,067	2,73,118	2,71,033
District Total ..	7,70,121	8,08,640	10,35,713	10,32,697



TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1321 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain Akbary</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultiva- ted.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Ghazipur ..	Haveli Ghazipur and Bahraich.	90,146	7,809	97,955	2.4	1.5
Pachotar ..	Pachotar ..	72,112	8,285	80,397	1.8	1.05
Shadiabad ..	Shadiabad ..	1,07,496	12,406	1,19,902	1.7	1.05
Tahsil Ghazipur	..	2,09,754	28,500	2,38,254	1.9	1.1
Mohammadabad	Mohammadabad Qariat Pali.	1,52,854	16,065	1,68,919	1.8	1.4
Zahurabad ..	Zahurabad ..	79,921	8,591	88,512	1.8	1.1
Dehma ..	Dehma ..	8,080	1,242	9,322	1.2	.9
Tahsil Moham- madabad.	..	2,40,855	25,898	2,66,753	1.8	1.3
Zamania ..	Madan Benares	1,85,408	24,083	2,09,491	1.4	1.1
Mahaich ..	Mahaich ..	62,326	7,396	69,722	1.6	1.2
Tahsil Zamania	..	2,47,732	31,429	2,79,161	1.4	1.1
Saidpur ..	Saidpur Namda and Bhitri.	1,50,471	12,047	1,62,518	2.5	1.6
Bahariabad ...	Bahariabad ..	42,051	4,556	46,607	2.2	1.2
Khanpur ..	Khanpur ..	30,929	3,088	33,967	2.1	1.4
Karanda ..	Karanda ..	51,232	3,795	55,027	2.6	2.001
Tahsil Saidpur..	..	2,74,683	23,436	2,98,119	2.4	1.5
Total district ..	..	10,33,024	109,263	114,2287	1.1	1.2





TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipt from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from land and sea duties		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
	Rs.	Rs.	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Rs.	Rs.	Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Liquor including tax.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
								Ganja.	Chittas.											
1	5	4	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1900-1	88	58,753	25,381	11,732	26,565	31 28	23 16	4,415	11 17	1,01,607	1,859	772	291	18	125	81	15			
1901-2	98	60,618	27,193	11,951	25,668	30 11	18 5	4,238	10 31	1,02,695	2,181	799	281	17	123	83	15			
1902-3	144	70,207	32,987	12,536	27,615	37 7	16 36	4,901	13 13	1,15,622	2,836	913	301	51	124	83	15			
1903-4	144	84,911	33,018	12,812	41,059	33 1	17 58	4,737	12 26	1,13,616	4,251	1,075	149	53	126	83	15			
1904-5	146	88,027	24,336	11,051	42,456	37 39	16 10	1,806	12 28	1,46,591	3,109	1,090	166	53	126	84	15			
1905-6	173	79,631	29,589	10,171	49,218	32 27	13 21	6,185	16 33	1,38,117	2,679	989	161	68	128	84	15			
1906-7	204	79,229	59,987	10,290	45,063	31 18	15 13	1,928	12 29	1,53,731	1,976	984	195	51	126	84	15			
1907-8	226	77,756	58,791	10,838	46,918	23 21	11 0	5,621	16 20	1,41,197	3,749	973	192	61	125	84	15			
1908-9	282	67,052	23,949	10,770	43,181	25 1	13 30	9,911	19 36	1,31,323	3,681	881	122	108	107	84	15			
1909-10	290	76,135	23,232	12,550	41,326	25 31	7 21	23,196	71 37	1,51,271	3,640	980	151	258	110	84	15			
1910-11	295	88,277	28,143	17,178	59,120	17 50	13 13	11,529	59 33	1,69,733	1,603	1,161	549	160	108	83	15			
1911-12	293	1,01,517	31,150	21,391	49,658	14 17	15 1	7,119	15 16	1,80,161	1,238	1,300	515	80	103	83	15			

TABLE XII.—Stamps.

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01 .. ..	36,201	1,34,532	1,72,781	2,374
1901-02 .. ..	34,022	1,49,689	1,85,958	3,882
1902-03 .. ..	30,420	1,39,136	1,71,574	4,704
1903-04 .. ..	30,437	1,31,480	1,64,145	3,991
1904-05 .. ..	31,371	1,35,395	1,68,709	3,382
1905-06 .. ..	33,199	1,38,088	1,73,109	4,452
1906-07 .. ..	31,350	1,44,775	1,78,187	4,125
1907-08 .. ..	33,032	1,48,547	1,88,844	3,930
1908-09 .. ..	33,032	1,51,574	1,86,721	4,406
1909-10 .. ..	36,912	1,56,308	1,95,470	4,797
1910-11 .. ..	50,397	1,70,628	2,23,237	3,964
1911-12 .. ..	29,806	1,52,516	1,84,647	4,202





TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.				Total Charge.	Objection under part IV.	
		Asses- sues.	Tax.	Asses- sues.	Tax.	Under Rs. 3,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
						Asses- sues.	Tax	Asses- sues.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs		Rs.		Rs.	No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs		
1900-1	45,532	..	..	..	..	1,261	21,020	159	19,312	43	742	246
1901-2	44,189	..	..	..	..	1,276	21,043	161	18,117	65	468	171
1902-3	41,365	..	..	..	..	1,180	19,731	147	16,601	200	479	149
1903-4	27,183	..	..	..	..	338	10,150	124	12,932	54	235	90
1904-5	24,570	..	..	..	..	371	9,812	118	10,634	13	206	72
1905-6	24,023	..	..	..	..	328	8,994	117	11,119	21	169	63
1906-7	25,079	..	..	..	..	323	8,576	126	12,372	48	169	36
1907-8	23,487	..	..	..	..	316	8,317	119	10,883	20	100	49
1908-9	..	..	..	..	..	302	8,091	120	11,027	63	217	52
1909-10	..	..	..	..	..	307	8,037	112	10,356	..	169	51
1910-11	..	..	..	..	..	313	8,897	111	10,364	..	235	69
1911-12	21,041	..	..	..	..	384	9,920	111	10,329	..	214	26



TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).

Year. : : :	Tahsil Gharipur.				Tahsil Mohamdnabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessed.	Tax.	Assessed.	Tax.	Assessed.	Tax.	Assessed.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1..	268	4,284	27	2,214	329	5,750	23	1,939
1901-2..	218	4,150	25	2,007	302	5,019	25	2,073
1902-3..	216	4,101	23	1,859	235	4,135	20	1,557
1903-4..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-5..	76	691	17	1,335	72	967	18	909
1905-6..	62	553	10	1,423	71	1,919	14	909
1906-7..	61	1,660	18	1,179	62	1,635	17	1,031
1907-8..	62	1,635	17	1,031	66	1,769	15	979
1908-9..	61	1,540	18	1,599	61	1,614	18	1,287
1909-10..	60	1,476	15	1,460	59	1,499	20	1,595
1910-11..	66	1,625	13	1,341	67	1,711	20	1,542
1911-12..	67	1,744	15	1,492	68	1,709	21	1,555







**TABLE XV.—District Board.**

Year.	Receipts.					Expenditure.											
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1900-1	2,032	3,105	41	2,114	599	2,676	17,073	89,916	..	2,005	27,510	9,155	..	16	47,457	1,145	2,062
1901-2	5,168	5,140	80	..	565	2,568	17,105	70,310	..	1,927	28,951	9,882	312	87	46,957	1,141	1,050
1902-3	5,882	5,269	89	97	813	2,173	16,080	51,429	..	2,101	32,769	10,170	367	43	47,039	1,307	610
1903-4	5,503	4,523	41	85	666	2,557	15,001	1,01,803	..	2,151	32,921	11,101	150	62	50,081	1,275	666
1904-5	4,059	5,166	45	1,053	3,312	2,735	15,517	1,17,681	..	2,266	33,008	10,409	389	123	69,076	1,103	110
1905-6	3,968	4,237	39	48	3,137	2,816	17,261	1,17,811	..	2,647	37,708	12,436	1,050	263	62,363	1,328	200
1906-7	3,901	4,661	07	90	790	2,732	16,613	1,22,516	..	2,522	39,748	11,531	850	481	65,141	1,872	317
1907-8	5,397	7,011	08	63	1,764	2,819	17,106	1,32,674	..	3,481	45,171	12,203	880	391	68,397	2,077	28
1908-9	5,203	4,363	40	65	583	2,556	16,855	1,56,689	..	3,369	48,979	13,687	1,093	477	55,786	2,108	108
1909-10	7,071	4,495	79	43	538	2,800	17,180	1,31,407	..	3,511	49,425	12,960	1,109	478	61,543	2,163	219
1910-11	7,917	4,286	75	156	813	2,970	16,738	1,53,686	..	3,876	46,370	14,320	1,871	483	51,592	2,105	180
1911-12..	39,269	15,675	260	468	10,100	3,715	17,673	1,58,108	..	3,501	17,602	12,605	1,758	636	51,189	2,113	5,914





TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Chinsipur.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Commutation and disbursements.	Public buildings.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	
								R <sup>4</sup> .	R <sup>4</sup> .		R <sup>4</sup> .	R <sup>4</sup> .					
1900-1 ..	31,893	..	590	7,550	..	5,829	45,808	R <sup>4</sup> .	R <sup>4</sup> .	R <sup>4</sup> .	R <sup>4</sup> .	R <sup>4</sup> .	R <sup>4</sup> .	R <sup>4</sup> .	R <sup>4</sup> .	R <sup>4</sup> .	R <sup>4</sup> .
1901-2 ..	30,226	..	193	2,111	..	3,105	68,169	6,906	7,334	1,952	179	11,420	3,114	1,111	3,673	2,604	43,280
1902-3 ..	27,536	..	108	7,632	..	5,816	11,102	6,921	6,911	1,09	60	10,011	3,026	5,102	3,337	3,259	38,310
1903-4 ..	30,747	..	79	5,581	..	8,672	13,682	6,875	7,105	531	112	15,068	2,125	7,018	2,116	3,811	16,031
1904-5 ..	27,521	..	205	7,325	..	8,101	4,328	7,125	7,116	..	326	9,710	2,451	5,631	2,182	5,556	10,233
1905-6 ..	35,626	..	268	9,710	..	8,909	54,688	7,759	1,350	1,222	466	11,151	2,359	1,911	2,676	1,811	39,011
1906-7 ..	33,101	..	165	6,611	..	7,332	17,512	8,520	1,212	971	321	19,316	2,110	8,120	2,837	8,937	17,007
1907-8 ..	33,516	..	176	7,370	..	3,503	52,253	2,111	1,750	..	311	15,181	1,768	13,612	4,072	5,710	52,272
1908-9 ..	33,283	..	195	7,765	..	8,101	19,651	5,985	1,556	..	583	18,811	3,076	6,153	3,101	7,530	49,915
1909-10 ..	33,266	..	191	8,105	..	1,131	16,008	9,055	2,158	..	780	11,639	2,730	5,111	2,980	2,731	40,517
1910-11 ..	33,687	..	217	8,613	..	1,122	16,039	8,766	2,319	..	1,105	15,129	2,431	7,301	3,022	12,411	32,887
1911-12 ..	31,859	..	132	8,727	..	6,277	46,983	8,677	1,025	1,675	193	13,211	2,708	9,751	3,011	15,885	60,002



TABLE XVII.—Detail of present allocation of the Ghazipur District Force, October 1913.

	Civil.			Armed.			Town.		Rural.		Constables.
	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Jamadas.	Chowkidars.	Road.	Village.	
Ghazipur	8	1	89	..	..	..	..	..	2	224	Head constables.
Muhammadabad	1	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	Kotwali 2
Saidpur	1	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	Gornabazr 1
Zamania	1	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	Bisheshwarganj 1
Shadabad	1	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	147	Razaganj 1
Kasimabad	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	137	Barabainba 1
Korimuddinpur	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	Lotan Imla 1
Birno	3	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	8	103	Rajdepur 1
Nandganj	1	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	8
Dhanapur	3	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	Fixed guards.
Gahmar	1	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	Treasury guard 2
Dildarnagar	1	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	4	73	Quarter guard 1
Mardah	1	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	Magistrate's guard 1
Sadat	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Judge's guard 1
Fixed guards	8	14	78	1	12	64	..	..	..	..	5
Reserve	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
Total	33	30	313	1	20	95	4	35	14	1,038	





TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1900-1 ...	188	8,611	509	12	1,251	..	175	7,333	509
1901-2 ..	187	8,876	449	12	1,100	..	174	7,614	449
1902-3 ..	205	10,095	442	11	693	..	163	9,393	442
1903-4 ..	205	10,316	457	15	734	2	189	9,573	455
1904-5 ..	202	9,221	400	14	1,277	28	187	7,939	432
1905-6 ..	220	9,978	512	15	1,277	34	201	8,700	478
1906-7 ..	252	10,899	689	12	1,205	34	240	9,694	855
1907-8 ..	339	17,253	1,101	12	1,291	27	327	15,958	1,074
1908-9 ..	306	16,239	1,416	12	950	25	294	15,289	1,420
1909-10 ..	246	15,885	910	12	929	37	284	12,956	903
1910-11 ..	219	12,616	832	12	951	27	237	11,795	805
1911-12 ..	209	13,588	779	10	854	..	259	12,602	851

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur Victoria School.	High school ..	230
		Ghazipur Mission School	Ditto ..	229
		Ghazipur Tahsili School.	Middle Vernacular ..	186
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Middle Vernacular, aided.	18
		Ghazipur Mission orphanage.	Ditto ..	41
		Ghazipur Patwari School.	Upper Primary ..	88
		* Ghazipur H. B. or Branch School.	Lower Primary ..	142
		Ghazipur Mission Branch.	Do. aided Municipal	55
		Ghazipur Langah ..	Upper Primary, Municipal.	116
		" Gorabazar ..	Ditto ..	194
		" Martinganj ..	Lower Primary, Municipal.	30
		" Mianpura ..	Ditto ..	92
		" Chashmai Rahmat Branch.	Upper Primary Municipal, aided.	49
		" Niazi ..	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	44
		" Terhi Bazar ..	Ditto ..	183
		" Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	41
		" Misir Bazar ..	Ditto ..	47
		Ghazipur Raiganj Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal.	43
		Ghazipur Nawabganj School.	Ditto ..	25
		Ghazipur Model Girls' School.	Upper Primary	55
		* Ghazipur Gorabazar Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	38
		Ghazipur Victoria Sanskrit Department.	High School, Municipal, aided.	27
		* Ghazipur Arya Kanya Pathshala.	Lower Primary, aided	39
		* Ghazipur D. A. V. School.	English Middle School	35
		Ghazipur 4 Arabic and Persian.	Arabic and Persian, Private.	66
		Ghazipur 5 Schools ..	Koran teaching, Private	91
		Ghazipur 1 School ..	Hindi Private, ..	85
		Ghazipur Training or Normal School.	Lower Primary ..	5
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Oriental High School	78
		Pithapur ..	Lower Primary ..	33
		Fatchullahpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Sauram ..	Ditto ..	77
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Lawa ..	Lower Primary, aided	53

\* New schools.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance
Ghazipur—(concluded).	Ghazipur— (concd).	Khalispur .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Manpur .. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Baipur .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		* Bouri .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Sakra .. ..	Ditto ..	49
		* Bangawan .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Arya Samaj Night School.	Free School ..	40
	Pachotar..	Mardah .. ..	Upper Primary ..	144
		Bu no .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bidhupur .. ..	Lower Primary ..	41
		Buhi .. ..	Ditto ..	55
		Dhopapur .. ..	Ditto ..	86
		Nakhatpur .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	53
		Indour .. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Alusahan .. ..	Ditto ..	45
		* Dhanshpur .. ..	Ditto ..	49
		Singera .. ..	Ditto ..	49
		* Gainchour .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Palia .. ..	Ditto ..	61
	Shadiabad.	Jalalabad .. ..	Upper Primary ..	86
		Burhanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	130
		Shadiabad .. ..	Ditto ..	116
		Barhat .. ..	Lower Primary ..	102
		Palutia .. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Sikhi .. ..	Ditto ..	70
		Kanwan .. ..	Ditto ..	81
		Maudra .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	30
		Reoria .. ..	Ditto ..	55
		Basula .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Satargahanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Burhanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	51
		Khutahi .. ..	Ditto ..	48
		* Parari .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		* Dehma .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		* Mamhari .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Kathkauli .. ..	Ditto ..	88
		* Kharwadhi .. ..	Ditto ..	39
		* Padampur .. ..	Ditto ..	51
		* Burhanpur Girls' School	Ditto ..	31
		* Palutia School .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		* Masudpur .. ..	Arabic, Private ..	6
		* Maudra .. ..	Hindi, Private ..	5
		* Talgaon .. ..	Ditto ..	8
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Sridpur .. ..	Middle Vernacular School.	175
		Saidpur Training class	Lower Primary ..	6
		Saidpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary, aided	47
		Saidpur H. B. .. ..	Lower Primary ..	189
		* Saidpur 2 Schools ..	Arabic, Private ..	12
		Sadat 2 Schools .. ..	Ditto ..	10
		* Dowapur .. ..	Hindi, Private ..	35

\* New schools.



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Saidpur—(concluded).	Saidpur— (conold).	* Rajapur :: ::	Hindi, Private ..	32
		* Abhaura :: ::	Sanskrit, Private ..	2
		Gajadherpur ..	Upper Primary ..	102
		Pachdeora ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Sadat ..	Ditto ..	130
		Maudha ..	Ditto ..	48
		Deokali ..	Ditto ..	110
		Maudhia ::	Lower Primary ..	90
		Brahpur ::	Ditto ..	45
		Newada ::	Ditto ..	61
		Naikdih ::	Lower Primary, aided ..	49
		Paharpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	50
		Deochandpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sauna ::	Ditto ..	50
		Piari ..	Upper Primary, aided ..	45
		Do. ..	Middle School, Private ..	10
		Bhuarpur ..	Lower Primary ..	40
		Dhnaarjun ..	Ditto ..	41
		Dobaitha ::	Ditto ..	49
	Karanda..	Kakarhi ..	Ditto ..	82
		* Oakraon ::	Ditto ..	56
		Goshendepur ..	Upper Primary ..	147
		Mainpur ..	Ditto ..	135
		Karanda ..	Ditto ..	100
		Kataria ..	Ditto ..	110
		Jamaon ..	Lower Primary ..	56
		Sikanderpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dinapur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	52
		Puraina ..	Ditto ..	44
		Ohochakpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Ameda ..	Ditto ..	43
		Amehta ::	Ditto ..	41
		Sonharia ..	Ditto ..	36
		Barsara ..	English, Private ..	64
		Mainpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Goshendepur ..	Ditto ..	34
	Bahariabad	Mirzapur ..	Upper Primary ..	121
		Kaneri ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bahariabad ..	Ditto ..	122
		Bhimapar ..	Ditto ..	96
		Mangari ..	Ditto ..	104
		Mai ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	32
		Paliwar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Bhala ..	Ditto ..	38
		* Mirzapur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bahariabad ..	Arabic, Private ..	7
	Khanpur..	Rampur ..	Upper Primary ..	106
		Belahri ::	Ditto ..	84
		Gouri ::	Lower Primary ..	44
		Khanpur ::	Ditto ..	63
		Singarpur ::	Lower Primary, aided ..	31
		Rampur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	27

\* New schools.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Zamania	Zamania	Zamania .. ..	Middle Vernacular School.	99
		Do. .. ..	Arabic, Private ..	34
		Nauli .. ..	Middle, Vernacular ..	80
		Zamania .. ..	English Private ..	51
		Shchipur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	93
		Doria .. ..	Ditto ..	200
		Sahwal .. ..	Ditto ..	85
		Kotlipur .. ..	Ditto ..	223
		Hawal .. ..	Ditto ..	79
		Dhanu .. ..	Ditto ..	142
		Gahinar .. ..	Ditto ..	193
		Tari .. ..	Ditto ..	118
		Daldarnagor ..	Ditto ..	152
		Pacholcher ..	Ditto ..	80
		Birwan .. ..	Ditto ..	66
		Nagari .. ..	Ditto ..	59
		Gadmanaksudpur ..	Lower Primary ..	68
		Sewai .. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Bataber .. ..	Ditto ..	45
		Hathherpur ..	Ditto ..	61
		Drorki .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Tappur .. ..	Ditto ..	97
		Usia .. ..	Ditto ..	61
		Nauli II B .. ..	Ditto ..	135
		Lira .. ..	Upper Primary ..	15
		Sani .. ..	Lower Primary ..	57
		Zamania II B ..	Ditto ..	116
		Dhanu Sanskrit Path Shalla.	Lower Primary, aided	53
		Jubrapur .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Amora .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Masampur .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Dorhgawan .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		* Basuka .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Tilwa .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mali .. ..	Ditto ..	51
		* Darauli .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		* Bhadehun .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		* Pakri .. ..	Ditto ..	39
		Aunti .. ..	Ditto ..	43
		Saidabad .. ..	Ditto ..	47
		Rilasha .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Patkama .. ..	Ditto ..	37
		Dauranpur Girls' School.	Ditto ..	59
		Nauli Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bata Girls School ..	Ditto ..	18
		* Dobuthia .. ..	Arabic, Private ..	4
		* Sahwal 2 Schools ..	Hindi, Private ..	27
		* Dhasuka .. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Baran .. ..	Ditto ..	10
		* Reolipur .. ..	Private Middle Vernacular ..	..
		Usia .. ..	Hindi, Private ..	12
		Gahinar .. ..	English, Private ..	31

\* New schools.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Zamania—(concluded).	Mahaich ..	Kamalpur .. ..	Middle Vernacular School.	112
		Awazapur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	109
		Dharan .. ..	Ditto ..	100
		Sisaunda .. ..	Ditto ..	78
		Torwa .. ..	Ditto ..	70
		Dhanapur .. ..	Ditto ..	103
		Hingutar .. ..	Ditto ..	109
		Kamalpur H. B. ..	Ditto ..	125
		Kadirabad .. ..	Ditto ..	44
		Hetimpur .. ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kharan .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	37
		Amadpur .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Aanti .. ..	Ditto ..	44
		Madhopur .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		* Ahkaura .. ..	Ditto ..	51
		Amra .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		* Kohda .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		* Barhan .. ..	Ditto ..	32
		* Bhadahun .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Dabaria .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Raitha .. ..	Ditto ..	32
		Nigura .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Kadirabad Girls School	Lower Primary, aided	17
		Kamalpur ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Kharan ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
		Raitha ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
	Zamania ..	Dildarnager .. ..	Arabic, Private ..	
		Kurra 2 Schools ..	Ditto ..	
		* Miroha .. ..	Ditto ..	
		Usia 2 Schools ..	Ditto ..	
		* Sair .. ..	Ditto ..	
Mohamdabad.	Mohamdabad.	Mohamdabad .. ..	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Ditto .. ..	Arabic, Private ..	13
		Parsa .. ..	Upper Primary ..	112
		Lathudih .. ..	Ditto ..	90
		Birpur .. ..	Ditto ..	121
		Ghauspur .. ..	Ditto ..	91
		Balapur .. ..	Ditto ..	70
		Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Nonehra .. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kundesar .. ..	Ditto ..	170
		Gangauli .. ..	Ditto ..	77
		Awathai .. ..	Ditto ..	74
		Mohanpura .. ..	Ditto ..	88
		Gondour .. ..	Ditto ..	69
		Pali .. ..	Lower Primary ..	50
		Mahcud .. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Maheshpur .. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Mirzabad .. ..	Ditto ..	47
		Mohamdabad H. B. ..	Ditto ..	147
		Sukhdhra .. ..	Lower Primary, aided	60

\* New schools.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(concluded).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of school	Attendance.
Mohammadabad—(concluded).	Mohammadabad—(concluded)	Jogapur ..	Lower Primary aided	60
		Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	32
		* Balesh ..	Ditto ..	43
		Pachpur Atwa ..	Ditto ..	31
		* Rajm ..	Ditto ..	42
		Jogamash b ..	Ditto ..	51
		Kurwan ..	Ditto ..	15
		Fakhanpura ..	Ditto ..	27
		* Amrupur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Birpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Mahend 2 School ..	Arabic and Persian, Private	18
		* Kundesar ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	60
		* Ghanspur ..	Arabic Private ..	7
		* Kathaut ..	Hindi, Private ..	30
		* Balma ..	Ditto ..	2
	Zahurabad	Bahadurganj ..	Middle Vernacular School	80
		Kasimabad ..	Upper Primary ..	84
		Bahadurganj II. B ..	Lower Primary ..	133
		Zahurabad ..	Ditto ..	44
		Sagapali ..	Ditto ..	69
		Kalya ..	Ditto ..	58
		Mahaur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	41
		Bempur ..	Ditto ..	31
		* Biresar ..	Arabic, Private ..	6
		* Do ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	12
	Dohma ..	Aswer ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Tajpur Dohma ..	Ditto ..	135
		Bamhaupura ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	41



ROADS, 1914.				Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL				M.	fur.	ft
1.	Ghazipur to Dohrighat and Gorakhpur	..	..	20	4	0
2	Ghazipur to Pushta Ghat road	..	..	1	4	0
Total				22	0	0
B.—LOCAL.						
<i>I—A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>						
1.	Azamgarh to Birno for Ghazipur road	..	..	12	0	580
2.	Station road (P. W. D. godown to Municipal boundary, Husainpur road)	..	..	8	7	324
3.	Hata branch road via Muhammadabad	..	..	2	0	0
4.	Road from Urdu Bazar Octroi outpost to Ballia road	..	..	0	4	183
5.	Road from Rauza Ghazi Mian Octroi outpost to Rayl pur level crossing	..	..	0	1	545
6.	Feeder road from Muhammadabad to Yusufpur railway station, B. N.-W. Railway	..	..	1	4	0
7.	Shahbaz Kuli railway feeder road	..	..	0	1	926
8.	Ghazipur city railway station feeder road	..	..	0	1	490
9.	Aunrihar railway feeder road	..	..	0	1	240
10	Ghazipur club to Benares road	..	..	2	1	172
Total				23	7	173
<i>I—B.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Benares to Ghazipur via Saidpur road including Langar-pur section	..	..	28	1	409
2.	Ghazipur to Ballia, road via Korantadih	..	..	24	4	317
3.	Ghazipur to Grand Trunk road via Zamania railway station	..	..	18	6	337
4.	Station road from Nawapura Ghat to Bishesharganj	..	..	0	5	290
5.	Zamania Goods shed road	..	..	0	0	900
Total				67	3	273
<i>II—A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
1.	Ghazipur to Phepna via Lathudih and Baragaon	..	..	17	2	264
2.	Faridchak to Rasra via Kasimabad	..	..	17	0	0
3.	Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania	..	..	10	0	0
4.	Sadat to Saidpur	..	..	11	0	0
5.	Yusufpur railway road (feeder)	..	..	1	4	0
6.	Dhodbadih railway feeder road	..	..	0	2	645
7.	Karimuddinpur railway feeder road	..	..	0	2	330
Total				57	3	580





ROADS, 1914—(continued)		Length		
		M.	fur.	ft.
<i>II.—B—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
1	Ohriya Kot to Saidpur via Baharabad ..	13	0	0
2	Kotwa to Riwa via Lathudih and Paidbanpur ..	16	4	0
3	Ghaapur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania ..	5	0	455
Total ..		34	4	455
<i>I—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
1	Ohriya Kot and Saidpur via Baharabad ..	4	0	0
2	Biharabad to Kargapur via Shadabad and Birno ..	27	0	0
3	Gh. apur to Jalalabad via Tand and Ferozpur ..	20	0	0
4	Saidpur to Shadabad via Bhiri ..	14	0	0
5	Zohargarh to Jaunpur boundary via Khanpur ..	7	4	321
6	Dharmanpur to Pakupur cross road ..	4	4	0
7	Jalalabad to Kasimabad via Mardah ..	17	6	204
8	Muhammadiyah to Bahadurganj via Kasimabad ..	21	0	0
9	Lathudih to Ballia boundary via Dehma ..	4	0	0
10	Tari railway station to Gahmar via Sohwal and Reotipur ..	15	4	0
11	Benares to Ghaapur via Chaini Dharmanpur and Chochakpur ..	18	0	0
12	Mahori to Sakaldaha via Kamalpur ..	14	0	0
13	Bareilly to Benares boundary via Dhanap ..	18	4	0
14	Karanda cross road ..	4	0	0
15	Patna to Gomti bank and Babatpur and Gauri ..	7	0	0
16	Rajwaria Ghat to Karampur via Bhunapur ..	10	0	0
17	Ballia to Dhina railway station ..	1	0	528
18	Ballia and Saidpur via Gahmar, Zamania and Chochakpur ..	45	0	0
Total ..		252	7	653
<i>VI—Sixth class roads, cleared only</i>				
1	Johriypur to Paropur via Sadat ..	8	0	0
2	Firoz to Shalpur ..	3	0	0
3	Bari Bagh to Andhann ..	2	4	0
4	Khanpur to Mirzapur Shagga ..	2	0	0
5	Ranganj to Durgapur via Khalispur ..	7	0	0
6	Sakladah to Mirzapur ..	3	0	0
7	Mirzapur to Chunar-son Patli ..	4	0	0
8	Balli to Bogua ..	2	0	0
9	Bari Bagh to Mirzapur ..	3	0	0
10	Reotipur to Bhudaura via Nauli ..	7	0	0
11	Nauli to Karbia ..	4	0	0
12	Nawapura Ghat to Tari railway station ..	2	0	0
13	Rhagirathpur to Tari via Garua ..	3	0	0
14	Tajpur to Sohwal via Dharni ..	9	0	0
15	Zamania to Lahwar ..	5	0	0
16	Aunti to Benares boundary ..	3	0	0
17	Manupatti to Gauri Ghat ..	1	4	0
18	Dhnapur to Benares boundary via Awazapur ..	5	4	0

ROADS, 1914—(concluded).				Length.		
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only—(concluded).				M	fur.	ft.
19.	Srikantpur to Benares boundary ..	..	..	2	6	0
20.	Bhitri to Deokali via Mandpur ..	..	..	3	4	0
21.	Deochandpur to Chochakpur via Paharpur ...	..	..	8	4	0
22.	Mahulia to Deochandpur ..	..	..	2	4	0
23.	Manjha to Ganges bank ..	..	..	1	4	0
24.	Yusufpur to Malsa via Balapur ..	..	..	2	0	0
25.	Sabua to Chochakpur up to Ganges bank ..	..	..	4	4	0
26.	Hetim Chak to Ballia boundary via Zahurabad ..	..	..	9	0	0
27.	Parsa to Ballia boundary via Amhat ..	..	..	10	0	0
28.	Bhanwarkol to Birpur.. ..	..	..	4	0	0
29.	Mirzabad to Narainpur ..	..	..	3	2	0
30.	Dehma to Ballia boundary ..	..	..	3	0	0
31.	Gahmar to Bhataura ..	..	..	3	0	0
32.	Pachokhar to Malsa via Umarganj ..	..	..	4	4	0
33.	Pachokhar to Belahra, via Tisaura ..	..	..	5	0	0
34.	Pachokhar to Garhwa via Bishanpur ..	..	..	3	0	0
35.	Gahmar to Sair ..	..	..	0	4	0
Total ..				144	4	0





## FERRIES.

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management	Income.
					Rs
Ganges ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	District Board	1,200
	Bhulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Chakeri ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Do ..	500
	Nauli ..	Maharaj ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	2,070
	Chochakpur ..	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do ..	
	Gumani ..	Maharaj ..	Zamania ..	Do ..	
	Sisanda ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Dharammar-pur ..	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do ..	1,875
	Tanjpur ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private	600
	Manjha ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Mitsa ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Jeopur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Deoria ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Pattahal or Waznabad ..	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	District Board	
	Nawapura ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	1,125
	Ghazipur Tarighat ..	Do ..	Do ..	Band N W. Rail-way	2,400
	Kalapur ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	District Board.	1,300
	Patkama ..	Do ..	Do ..	Private	1,175
	Naryanpur or Harihapur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Sadhonpur or Rampur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Nekdulpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Gahmai ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Birpur ..	Muhammabad ..	Muhammabad ..	District Board	
	Tajpur Kura ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private	680
	Khajuri ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Amara ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Dawal ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Luhna ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Sar ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Bhatnara ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
	Bura (Karamnasa) ..	Do ..	Do ..	District Board.	
	Satala Chitra Koni ..	Do ..	Do ..	Private	
	Karmahri ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
Karamnasa ..	Deorhi ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	
Mahaji Nala ..	Mahaji ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	



## FERRIES—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Manago- ment.	Income.
					Rs.
Gumti..	Gurhat ..	Khanpur ..	Saidpur ..	Private.	
	Gauri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Paharpur ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Pachara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Gangi ..	Bilasi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sabna ..	Karanda ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Parinet-ghat	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	400
Sarju ..	Sidhgar ghat	Zahurabad ..	M u h a m- madabad.	Do ..	65
	Chauja ..	Shadiabad ..	Ghezi p u r	Private.	
Mangai ..	Nasratpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Ghhapri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bazidpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Hathia Ram	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Molnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Shadiabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Singhnathpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Andila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Yusufpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Besu ..	Kataila ..	Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Baghol ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Mehar Alipur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Ra s u l p u r	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Kundhwara				
	Chaonrahi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Dungarpur..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	





POST OFFICES.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality	Class.
Balua district	..	Karon .. ..	Sub-post office attached to the Ghazipur head office
Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur .. ..	Head Office
		Ghazipur city .. ..	Sub-Office
		Ghazipur, Misra Bazar ..	Branch Office
		Nandganj .. ..	Sub-Office
		Zangipur .. ..	Branch Office
		Pithapur .. ..	Ditto.
		Palutia .. ..	Ditto
Do ..	Pachotar ..	Bunon .. ..	Ditto
		Mardah .. ..	Ditto
Do ..	Shadabad ..	Shadabad .. ..	Sub-Office.
		Jalabad .. ..	Branch Office.
Muhammabad	Zihurabad ..	Bahadurganj ..	Ditto
		Qasimabad ..	Sub-Office
Do ..	Muhammadabad	Muhammabad ..	Ditto
		Kamuldingpur ..	Ditto.
		Nonahra .. ..	Ditto.
		Kurehar .. ..	Branch Office.
		Gaugauli .. ..	Ditto
		Birpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Ghauspur .. ..	Ditto
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto
Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah .. ..	Ditto
		Zamaniah station ..	Sub-Office
		Gahmar .. ..	Ditto.
		Dikhu nagar .. ..	Ditto
		Reotipur .. ..	Branch Office
		Tarighat .. ..	Ditto
		Bua .. ..	Ditto
		Doria .. ..	Ditto
Do ..	Mahaich ..	Bhandaura .. ..	Ditto
		Dhanapur .. ..	Ditto.
Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Kamalpur .. ..	Ditto
		Saidpur .. ..	Sub Office
		Sadat .. ..	Ditto
		Deokali .. ..	Branch Office
		Aunrihar .. ..	Ditto
		Bhati .. ..	Ditto
Do ..	Baharabad ..	Baharabad .. ..	Ditto
Do ..	Khanpur ..	Khanpur .. ..	Ditto.
Do ..	Karanda ..	Karanda .. ..	Sub-Office.

## MARKETS, 1915

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Nandganj .. ..	Friday.
	Shadiabad {	Jalalabad .. ..	Do.
		Mustafabad (Baragaoan)	Thursday.
		Sikhri .. ..	Monday.
	Pachotar .. {	Birnon .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mardah .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bogna .. ..	Wednesday.
		Nakhatpur .. ..	Do.
	Zahurabad {	Amhat .. ..	Monday.
		Qasimabad (Sonbarsa) ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bahadurganj .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bareswar .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shahbazpur .. ..	Sunday.
		Mata .. ..	Tuesday.
		Sagapali .. ..	Wednesday.
		Nawada .. ..	Do.
		Kamupur .. ..	Do.
		Fateh Sarai .. ..	Thursday.
		Zahurabad .. ..	Friday.
		Binka .. ..	Do.
		Dubhin .. ..	Saturday.
		Birachaur .. ..	Do.
		Ghausapur .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
Muhammabad.		Muhammabad (Chak Rashid)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Qazipur Siraj (Yusufpur)	Ditto.
		Kureswar .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Birpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Ghauspur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gangauli .. ..	Ditto.
		Mirzabad .. ..	Ditto.
		Bishunpur (Raghubarganj).	Ditto.
	Muhammabad.	Kamalpur Lodi .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Karimuddinpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Authai .. ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Gharjori .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gandpah .. ..	Monday.
		Mahend .. ..	Sunday.
		Sonari .. ..	Tuesday.
		Gandaur .. ..	Wednesday.
		Khardiha .. ..	Saturday.
		Rasulpur Habibullah ..	Do.
	Dehma .. {	Baddopur .. ..	Tuesday.
		Tajpur .. ..	Tuesday.
		Utraon .. ..	Monday.
		Bibipur .. ..	Friday.
		Ghosampur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.





## MARKETS, 1915—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Market days.
Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Zamania .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Bala .. ..	Ditto
		Nauli .. ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Rootipur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Betabar .. ..	Wednesday.
		Sidhopur (Rampur) ..	Thursday.
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Nel: Dih .. ..	Thursday.
	Bihriabad {	Bahriabad .. ..	Wednesday
		Bhumipar .. ..	Friday.
	Karanda {	Karanda .. ..	Sunday, Wednesday and
		Darsara .. ..	Thursday Wednesday



## FAIRS, 1915.

	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	5,000
		Do. ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	600
		Manpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Andhaun ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	2,000
		Ghazipur ..	Piyala ..	Aghan sudi 5th..	1,000
		Do. ..	Manohar Das..	Every Thursday in Sawan.	500
	Fachotar.	Do. ..	Ghazi Mian ..	First Sunday in Jeth.	2,000
		Khalispur ..	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th	2,000
		Sasaunda ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th	400
		Soram ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	400
		Birnon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Mardah ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Gobindpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Behra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Bhagalpur ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	600
		Sulemanpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th	1,600
		Bogna ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th..	1,000
		Urasand ..	Madarshah ..	Every Thursday	400
	Shadinbad.	Padampur ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth sudi 10th ..	1,200
		Do. ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	1,500
		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Kanwan ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	3,000
		Kathghara ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th	1,200
	Zahurabad.	Shadiabad ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	1,000
		Yusufpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto. ..	500
		Zahurabad ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th and Baisakh badi 13th.	4,500
		Bahadurganj..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	450
		Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad.	M u h a m m a d a b a d .	Dargah Ghazi-ud-din.	1st Sunday in Jeth.	400
		Do. ..	Piyala ..	1st Thursday in Aghan.	600
		Kurerar ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi	800
		Hanuman Chauki.	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th	3,000
		Bahoranpah ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th	600





## FAIRS, 1915—(concluded)

Pahul	Pargana	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Approximate average attendance.	
Zamuna	Zamuna	Zamunia ..	Ramhla ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th	800	
		Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000	
		Rautipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200	
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300	
		Fatehpur bazar appertaining to Tasia	Ditto ..	From 1st week of Kuar to sudi 10th.	800	
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th	300	
		Dhann ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200	
		Gahm ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000	
		Do ..	Ramnarna ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	2,000	
		Sohwal ..	Dhanusjig ..	Aghar badi 17th	2,070	
	Mahach	Hingot ..	Ramhla ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th	800	
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600	
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000	
Dabaria ..		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500		
Saidpur	Saidpur	Gurami ..	Khichri Sankrant	Makr Sankrant ..	1,000	
		Saidpur ..	Sheikh Siman Shih.	Wednesday and Thursday after Chait sudi 5th	5,000	
		Naulah ..	Ramhla ..	Kuar 1st to 10th	400	
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800	
	Karanda	Saidpur bazar ..	Ditto ..	Kuar badi 1st to end of Kuar.	800	
		Ohochakpur ..	Dadi ..	Kantik Pusanmasi.	6,000	
		Khanpur	Khanpur ..	Ramhla ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	300
			Belthri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
			Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Baharabad	Baharabad ..	Exhibition ..	1st week of Phagun.	6,000



# **BALLIA.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXX**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.



## *Notes for the B volume of the Gazetteer of the Ballia District, 1901—1911.*

---

### *Page 1 —BOUNDARIES AND AREA—(1).*

The area of the whole district was 793,623 acres or 1,240 square miles in 1906 and it rose to 796,278 acres or 1,244 square miles in 1912. The cause of this variation is due to alluvion and diluvion.

### *Page 11.—SURHA TAL—(3)*

The total area of the Surha Tal covered by water at the last settlement was 2,774 acres. In 1912 30.73 acres more was cultivated. The area cultivated was settled with the zamindars of that place for five years at a jama of Rs. 130.

### *Page 28 —PLAGUE—(6).*

During the period from 1907 up to date inoculation against plague has been more appreciated by the people

Number inoculated was :—

In 1907	..	..	..	..	3,897
„ 1908	..	..	..	..	15,426
„ 1909	..	..	..	..	24,127
„ 1910	.	.	..	..	28,863
„ 1911	.	..	..	..	10,822
„ 1912	.	..	..	..	12,791

### *Page 47 —FAMINE OF 1908—(7).*

Ballia approached nearer to famine than on any previous occasions of which we have records. The conditions were worse than in 1897, the accumulative effect of several bad rice crops followed by total loss of that crop and of various damages from floods to the kharif harvest of 1906 over a large area.

The situation was saved by the liberal distribution of takavi, by the sturdy energy of the cultivators and by the rainfall in January. No one of these causes can be eliminated. Without takavi there would have been less seed and limited means of paying labourers, without unflagging industry, irrigation would have been impossible, and without either the rains of January would have fallen uselessly on barren fields.



*Page 51.—MANUFACTURES—(8a).*

There is no Indigo Factory in this district. The one at Bilaria has since been stopped.

*Page 52.—MANUFACTURES—(8b).*

Besides the two flour mills there are two other steam oil mills.

*Page 57.—FAIR—(9).*

The whole receipts for the three years ending in 1911 amounted to Rs. 41,398, the average being Rs. 13,799, while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 18,093 for the same period, the average being Rs. 6,031. There is a little difference in the average income of the fair and it needs no comment. The average number of cattle for the past three years ending in 1911, which passed the barrier, was 52,605 while that of horses and ponies was 3,922 and average number of sales in each case was 29,183 and 2,281 respectively. In 1912, besides the usual bazars, an elephant bazar was also established one hundred and fifteen elephants were admitted. Out of which 24 were sold out in the fair.

*Page 57.—EXHIBITION—(10).*

*(New paragraph).*

A small exhibition and agricultural show was held for the first time in 1911. The exhibits consisted of country produce, prizes were given to cattle and horses and there were agricultural demonstrations. The agricultural demonstration was a great success. A very large number of improved seeds were exhibited and their value explained. Ploughs, pumps, corn crushers, winnowers, &c., were also shown and worked.

*Page 58.—RAILWAYS—(11).*

Ghagra was at first crossed near Chand Diaraghat by a steam ferry leading to Manghi Ghat. A bridge has now been constructed there and was opened in January 1912.

Between Ballia and Phephna a flag station was made at Sagaripali in 1909, at the request of the leading members of that village.

*Page 59.—ROADS—(12).*

The metalling of Ballia Sikandarpur Road from Hanuman-ganj to Sukhpura has also been taken in hand by the District Board. It is now metalled 9 miles (to Sukhpura).

*Page 60.—BUNGALOWS—(13).*

The inspection house at Ballia has since been turned into Deputy Collector's quarters and a new dāk bungalow has been built which is under district board control

*Page 60.—FERRIES—(14).*

In 1911-12 the Ganges ferries yielded Rs. 17,550, Ghagra, Rs 4,200 and the Pipra ferry Rs. 100. The average total income for the five preceding years being Rs. 20,050.

*Page 61.—WATER WAYS—(15).*

The traffic posts at Nauranga and Naukagaon have since been abolished and other posts at Sisotar, Sikandarpur, Barsari, Deorar, Maniar, Bahadura and Rajpur in the Bansdih tahsil have been established.

*Page 68.—RELIGIONS—(16).*

The Methodist Episcopal Church of America began work in Rasra in February 1906, under the supervision of Revd. J. Ilahi Bakhsh and Mrs. Bakhsh, M.D. The work has been confined to one caste, the chamars, and has spread with great rapidity. Since September 1908, the Revd H. J. Schutz has been the missionary in charge of the district. Up to 13th January 1913 the mission had a christian community of over 1,900, there are small churches at Ballia and Rasra. Excepting seven village schools scattered in the different christian villages, no schools have been established

*Page 83.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(17).*

At present there are two printing presses at Rasra and one at Ballia.

*Page 90.—DUMRAON ESTATE—(18)*

The estate is now owned by Babu Kesho Prasad Singh, one of the members of the family of late Maharaja Sri Radha Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. The late Maharaja, prior to his death, executed a deed poll, dated the 17th March 1889, by which he authorized his lady Maharani Beni Prasad Kunari to adopt a son out of the members of his *Gotra* for the time being living at Dumraon. By virtue of power given her by the said deed poll she adopted one Jang Bahadur Singh, a minor son of B. Gaya Prasad Singh, of Jagdishpore, on the 15th December 1907, and died the same day. The estate then came under the management

of the court of wards. The adoption was set aside by the civil court after a lot of litigation. Babu Kesho Prasad Singh obtained possession in October 1911. He is somewhat indebted at present.

*Page 96.—PANDES OF BAIRIA—(19).*

Since taken under the court of wards although arrangements are not yet complete.

Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912. His property is now owned by his son Pramod Narain Pande. His estate is very much indebted and he is trying to have his estates being taken under the management of the court of wards.

*Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF—(20).*

Of the five Honorary Magistrates Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912 and Babu Ram Prakash Singh ceased to be so since 1911, of the remaining three Babu Sarjoo Prasad Singh, of Jirgarsand, exercises third class Magisterial powers in the police stations of Garwar and Bansdih. A bench of Magistrates was established in 1910, comprising Babu Jamuna Prasad of Hanuman-ganj, Shaikh Muhammad Munir of Kazipur and Shaikh Abdul Hamid of Ballia town as members. They exercise 2nd class Magisterial powers within the limits of the Ballia municipality and also try cases relating to Ballia police station beyond the municipal limits.

In connection with the civil jurisdiction a bench Munsifi was established in 1912, at district head quarters, having for its members Babu Jamuna Prasad, Shaikh Muhammad Munir and Babu Harbaran Singh of Takarsand.

*Page 124.—POLICE STATIONS—(21).*

The outpost at Tola Shiwan Rai is under orders of abolition. New police stations at Sahatwar and Narhi are under construction for the Reoti and Korantadih stations respectively.

*Page 127.—JAILS—(22).*

Moonj ban and a lac pounding factory have since been started.

*Page 131.—POST OFFICES—(23).*

The number of Post Offices has since been raised to 37 and Karan though reckoned in the Ghazipur district is situated in this district.

*Page 133.—DISTRICT BOARD—(24).*

Now a paid Secretary has been entertained since 16th April 1908.

*Page 133.—EDUCATION—(25a).*

In 1910 it was made a Provincial High School and there are over 300 pupils on the roll. The old school buildings have been washed away by the Ganges and excellent buildings for the school as well as for the hostel have been constructed in the new town of Ballia.

*Page 154.—EDUCATION—(25b)*

In 1911-12, there were eight Middle and 108 Primary Schools under the District Board in addition to 46 District Board aided schools and five Municipal Board aided schools. Besides there were 96 private schools teaching Sanskrit, Arabic, Hindi and Urdu to 2,335 boys, the total number of Vernacular scholars in Vernacular Schools being 12,192.

*Page 134.—EDUCATION (25c)*

On 31st March 1912 there were eight aided girl's schools with 151 scholars and a Model Girls' School was started at Ballia by the Government.

These schools are doing well. Besides these there were 34 girls reading in boys' schools.

*Page 135.—DISPENSARIES—(26a).*

Since 1906, a Contagious Ward, an Isolation Ward and a female ward attached to the District Hospital and a contagious ward attached to the Police Hospital have newly been erected.

*Page 136.—DISPENSARIES—(26b).*

Total number of patients treated in the dispensary during 1912 was 50,728 against 44,010 of 1905, the average daily attendance being 324.92. Besides these dispensaries, there were four travelling dispensaries in the district during 1912.

*Page 136.—CATTLE-POUNDS—(27).*

The total income from pounds in 1911-12 was Rs 4,093. This excludes the sum realized from the pounds at Ballia and Rasia, the income of which is credited to Municipal Fund and Notified Area Account. The pound at Ratsand was abolished and new pounds were opened at Baklaha in 1910-11, Misrauli and Bharsanta in 1911-12.

*Page 169.—BALLIA—(28)*

A canopy over the well situated in the middle of the chauk was built by Dabu Sarju Prasad Singh of Jigirsand in memorial of his

deceased father at a cost of about Rs. 7,000. All the roads of the new town have now been metalled, and the sites have been leased for building purposes. The houses have been built with great rapidity and the town is becoming well populated.

*Page 170.—BALLIA—(29).*

The old school buildings have been washed away by the river and excellent buildings for the school and hostel have been constructed in the new town.

*Page 165.—BAIRIA.*

*Note:—*  
New paragraph to be inserted on page 165 at the end of the history of "Bairia."

In 1911-12 there were 1,500 houses of which 515 houses have been assessed. The total population in 1901 was 8,635. The total receipts was Rs. 2,054-15-0 and expenditure was Rs. 1,332-3-3. The census return of 1911 shows that there were 6,169 inhabitants in the town including 713 Muhammadans.

*Page 180.—BANSDIH, 1911-12.*

Of 2,355 houses only 462 houses were assessed. The total receipts amounted to Rs. 2,372-7-3 while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 1,410. There were 7,764 inhabitants including 599 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

*Page 184.—BARAGAON.*

In 1911-12, out of the total number of houses, 1,780, assessment was made on 505 houses. The total receipts were Rs. 2,100-15-0. There were 4,204 inhabitants including 374 Muhammadans in the last census.

*Page 234.—MANIAR—1911-12.*

The total number of houses was 1,985, out of which 825 houses were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 2,694-10-0. There were 7,475 inhabitants including 559 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

*Page 248.—REOTI, 1911-12.*

The total number of houses amounted to 2,073 of which 572 were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 1,886-7-0. There were 6,137 inhabitants including 615 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

*Page 250.—SAHATWAR, 1911-12.*

Total number of houses 2,217 and out of this 475 houses were assessed. Total receipts Rs. 2,799-2-0. There were 5,148 inhabitants including 353 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

---

*Page 253.*—SIKANDARPUR, 1911-12.

Out of the houses 1,777, only 613 houses were assessed. Total receipts were Rs. 2,264-3-0. There were 5,514 inhabitants including 2,001 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

*Page 34.*—CULTIVATION.

There is no change in the method of cultivation, but it may be mentioned that Meston's ploughs, chain pumps and new seeds of several kinds have been purchased in consequence of the exhibition.

*Page 65.*—CENSUS, 1911.—(NEW PARAGRAPH).

The census of 1911 took place in the month of March 1911. The total population of this district was ascertained to be 845,418 against 987,768 of the preceding census. There was a decrease of 142,350 inhabitants which is chiefly due to an abnormal death rate on account of plague and fever in certain years. The total number of deaths from plague for the five years ending in 1911 amounted to 75,718 while that on account of fever was 87,767.

*Page 66.*—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In 1911, Ballia contained 1,958 inhabited towns and villages. Of these these 1,732 towns and villages contained a population of less than 1,000, and 163 less than 2,000 and of the remaining 51 had a population between two and five thousand and five over 5,000.

The largest place is Ballia, containing 16,684 inhabitants. It is followed by Rasra having a population of 9,300, then come Bansdih, Manmar, Bairia and Reoti, all of which have over 6,000 souls. Besides these the other towns and a village namely Sikanderpore, Sahatwar, Baragnon and Haldi have over 4,000 inhabitants each.

*Page 82.*—OCCUPATION

According to the census of 1911 the agricultural population including dependants amounted to 71.44 per cent of the whole population. Of the remainder 13.35 were included in the industrial classes, 2.58 per cent. being engaged in food industry, 2.22 in the textile manufacture and .77 in the metal work while others represented occupation including work in leather and hides, wood and other jungle products, of the remainder 1.74 represented domestic

service, '69 per cent. transport, '41 per cent. Government or municipal service ; among the rest '73 per cent. represented those without any regular employment. This includes chiefly beggars and vagrants.

---

Gazetteer of Ballia.

---

APPENDIX.

---





# GAZETTEER OF BALLIA.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1901 and 1911 .. ..	1
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911 .. ..	11
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. ..	11j
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. ..	17
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 Fash .. ..	1
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsil .. ..	21
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. ..	17
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..	2
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. ..	21
TABLE X.—Revenue and Cesses, 1319 Fash .. ..	211
TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..	21j
TABLE XII.—Stamp .. ..	21v
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. ..	27
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsil .. ..	271
TABLE XV.—District Board .. ..	2711
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ballia .. ..	27111
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 .. ..	217
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..	22
Schools, 1912 .. ..	221
Roads, 1911 .. ..	221
Ferries, 1911 .. ..	22v11
Post-offices, 1913 .. ..	22v111
Markets, 1912 .. ..	2217
Fairs, 1912 .. ..	2211j



TABLE I.—Population by Tahsil, 1901 and 1911 (separately)

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ballia	1901	105,621	190,095	215,556	179,774	202,890	23,101	10,680	12,471	318	191	127
	1911	359,563	160,766	172,796	331,325	163,557	17,920	8,806	9,114	317	162	155
Rara	1901	58,226	143,014	145,212	131,821	132,241	24,036	11,131	12,905	125	62	63
	1911	252,923	131,162	121,161	233,592	121,865	18,832	9,501	9,331	779	306	383
Bansdih	1901	299,919	140,820	153,059	274,888	132,028	19,162	8,789	10,373	69	34	35
	1911	252,933	125,166	127,167	236,919	117,837	15,905	7,573	8,332	110	56	51
Total	1901	987,768	173,969	518,799	443,123	177,531	66,599	30,559	36,040	512	187	225
	1911	815,118	123,691	421,724	397,140	391,095	52,677	25,640	27,037	1,206	614	592

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911 (separately).

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Narhi	3,731	1,774	1,957	3,669	1,740	1,929	62	31	28	..	170	111
..	140,446	65,820	74,626	129,398	60,639	68,757	10,769	5,011	5,758	281	98	97
Ballia	100,460	52,246	51,210	98,151	48,091	50,063	8,117	4,057	4,060	135	..	..
..	69,078	20,493	33,183	60,018	26,103	31,315	3,060	1,392	1,668	..	..	..
Haldi	49,503	23,163	20,340	47,195	22,605	25,130	2,308	1,098	1,210	..	10	14
..	90,080	46,780	50,106	93,831	44,420	49,411	2,825	1,344	1,481	30	5	3
Baizia	83,908	41,524	42,384	81,710	40,436	41,474	2,191	1,093	1,168	7	4	2
..	92,481	46,528	47,163	89,505	42,928	43,177	7,170	3,190	3,974	6	..	..
Garwar	70,460	30,243	34,217	65,096	33,692	31,401	5,261	2,300	2,761	103	51	52
..	47,168	21,806	25,363	44,992	20,817	24,145	2,171	955	1,216	5	3	3
Korantadih	64,091	20,623	27,469	61,038	25,421	26,217	2,439	1,192	1,247	14	9	5
..	74,781	37,182	37,599	67,266	33,768	33,598	7,299	3,358	3,911	116	56	60
Rasra	68,061	30,692	27,479	62,190	27,781	23,409	5,236	2,480	2,756	635	321	314
..	67,325	27,881	29,401	49,480	24,244	25,185	5,791	2,837	3,954	5	4	1
Ubhaon	63,397	27,169	20,288	47,604	24,270	23,331	4,772	2,279	2,493	..	..	..
..	89,714	44,679	45,035	81,942	42,400	42,512	3,408	1,763	1,645	..	..	..
Nagra	66,406	34,068	31,797	62,997	32,845	30,152	3,408	1,763	1,645	..	..	..
..	60,304	26,290	25,014	48,330	24,297	24,033	1,974	993	981	..	..	..
Haldharpur	45,769	23,993	21,766	43,076	22,905	20,771	1,913	1,016	927	140	73	68
..	135,223	64,480	70,737	128,073	61,410	67,239	6,513	3,099	3,484	37	17	20
Bansdih	108,481	53,550	54,931	103,434	51,113	52,321	4,945	2,383	2,560	102	52	50
..	66,169	20,132	26,027	63,141	26,518	27,923	2,018	914	1,101	..	..	..
Reoti	54,575	20,512	27,763	52,473	25,021	20,853	1,801	890	911	1	1	..
..	88,003	42,911	45,092	78,433	38,419	40,014	10,186	4,475	5,663	33	17	15
Sikandarpur	90,881	45,768	45,113	81,699	41,400	40,239	9,175	4,303	4,870	7	3	4
..	987,768	473,969	513,799	920,637	443,128	477,534	36,599	30,559	30,040	512	287	225
Total	845,418	423,691	421,724	791,535	397,440	391,095	52,677	25,040	27,037	1,200	614	593





TABLE III—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births				Deaths.			
	Total	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	23,796	12,546	11,250	25.25	24,626	13,311	11,315	26.13
1892 ..	28,310	14,902	13,408	30.01	24,302	13,161	11,141	25.79
1893 ..	34,578	18,099	16,479	36.68	18,746	9,830	8,916	19.89
1894 ..	30,753	16,283	14,470	30.90	40,038	21,010	19,028	40.23
1895 ..	24,701	13,145	11,556	24.82	20,610	11,227	9,383	20.71
1896 ..	30,674	16,070	14,614	30.82	23,372	12,943	10,420	28.48
1897 ..	34,039	17,681	16,358	34.20	27,130	14,718	12,412	27.26
1898 ..	32,769	17,204	15,565	32.92	32,446	12,181	10,315	22.55
1899 ..	41,976	21,919	20,056	42.17	28,836	15,603	13,233	28.97
1900 ..	35,482	18,631	16,851	35.65*	29,821	16,009	13,812	29.96*
1901 ..	34,243	17,926	16,316	34.67	31,270	15,757	15,513	31.66
1902 .	36,824	19,309	17,515	37.28	33,302	16,198	17,106	33.71
1903 .	37,304	19,810	17,494	37.76	41,929	21,200	20,729	42.45
1904 ..	38,677	20,327	18,350	39.11	41,190	19,101	22,089	41.45
1905 ..	31,762	16,507	15,255	32.11	49,527	24,379	25,148	50.14
1906 ..	27,409	14,543	12,866	27.74	34,599	17,318	17,281	35.03
1907 ..	28,225	14,959	13,266	28.57	42,128	19,575	22,553	42.65
1908 ..	31,449	16,702	14,747	31.84	27,376	13,671	13,705	27.71
1909 ..	28,484	15,188	13,246	28.79	42,768	20,433	22,335	43.30
1910 ..	28,319	15,213	13,106	28.67	52,787	25,937	26,800	53.39
1911 ..	31,326	16,600	14,726	31.71	36,812	18,181	18,628	37.27
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								

\* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.



TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	24,626	..	1,720	1,078	19,666	152
1892	21,302	..	1,930	238	19,921	84
1893	18,746	..	70	52	18,727	102
1894	40,038	..	5,239	21	31,771	248
1895	20,610	..	131	4	18,428	68
1896	23,972	..	1,825	23	18,938	65
1897	27,130	..	746	195	23,003	114
1898	22,416	..	99	58	19,034	21
1899	28,816	..	500	77	23,719	92
1900	29,821	..	4,239	23	19,229	1,455
1901	31,270	..	1,749	42	21,508	2,326
1902	33,302	10,619	903	81	12,483	2,476
1903	41,929	6,118	6,638	409	17,587	3,183
1904	41,190	17,417	32	180	14,435	2,773
1905	49,527	16,929	2,473	27	21,728	3,031
1906	34,599	7,725	1,609	48	18,341	2,129
1907	42,128	20,422	1,149	20	15,096	1,518
1908	27,370	2,314	498	253	19,141	478
1909	42,768	15,854	2,132	180	19,783	910
1910	52,787	22,991	6,344	29	17,942	1,186
1911	36,812	14,637	306	21	15,855	1,290
1912	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914	..	..	..	..	..	..





## APPENDIX.

2

TABLE V—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 *Fush*.

Pargana and tahsil	Total area.	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry	Total	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.								
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
Balia ..	119,650	19,878	16,124	10,070	..	8,781	..	1,489	73,578	83,618	28,491	
Doaba ..	83,261	23,808	5,190	900	..	821	..	79	51,303	53,203	21,366	
Kopachit East ..	11,702	4,000	7,551	16,626	..	13,101	..	3,222	16,543	33,209	9,399	
Garha ..	38,143	4,590	2,846	1,231	..	868	..	563	29,176	30,707	9,340	
Total Ballia Tahsil..	285,816	51,336	31,715	28,827	..	23,874	..	1,933	173,910	202,767	71,596	
Kharid ..	155,391	29,363	24,920	58,739	..	22,551	..	6,153	72,370	101,103	24,550	
Sikandarpur ..	85,152	13,446	16,326	32,981	..	22,791	..	10,193	42,376	53,360	17,310	
Total Bansdah Tahsil	240,541	42,815	41,246	61,717	..	45,372	..	16,345	94,716	136,163	51,890	
Bikandarpur West ..	165,052	19,875	32,113	60,435	..	39,514	..	20,921	46,219	106,684	30,181	
Kopachit West ..	37,002	4,006	7,691	13,691	..	9,936	..	3,755	10,151	23,812	6,676	
Imkhar ..	31,389	3,403	8,738	9,853	..	8,075	..	1,778	11,995	21,818	6,517	
Bhudaon ..	24,275	7,558	8,558	7,361	..	3,713	..	3,619	10,927	18,389	4,812	
Total Rasra Tahsil..	269,918	37,222	60,013	91,311	..	61,238	..	30,103	79,322	170,663	48,536	
Total District	796,278	127,393	138,992	181,845	..	130,131	..	51,401	418,008	529,533	172,022	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Ballia.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Pear.	Opium.	Total.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.
1905	155,264	35,170	29,398	22,580	29,698	1,283	111,901	5,795	9,978	14,212	35,773	17,050
1906	172,587	38,435	30,825	19,723	38,086	1,272	108,736	5,906	2,278	13,918	38,788	16,642
1907	164,668	37,133	28,776	28,608	33,040	1,251	83,668	6,757	1,976	11,640	25,187	10,598
1908	168,887	21,747	21,393	51,686	29,676	1,025	129,238	7,904	3,514	15,531	43,476	19,296
1909	145,494	24,088	22,119	36,745	30,200	966	113,170	7,869	2,112	14,017	41,789	16,945
1910	165,021	37,140	27,820	28,594	33,706	1,031	115,076	6,288	2,879	13,295	43,761	19,597
1911	171,535	45,209	30,543	25,980	33,396	1,028	105,027	6,211	2,091	13,775	39,070	11,435
1912	149,280	26,459	26,401	38,571	22,069	1,002	122,420	7,179	1,875	13,617	44,618	18,097
1913	157,609	30,777	26,777	39,449	22,291	801	118,670	8,371	1,706	16,173	39,437	16,876
1914	120,494	11,265	20,990	43,855	15,814	645	122,635	8,117	1,856	15,484	38,309	17,250
1915	148,990	20,663	25,616	41,849	20,168	599	126,344	5,187	1,634	14,697	40,911	16,538
1917	147,118	18,386	23,468	42,895	28,083	526	111,589	4,811	1,927	12,773	53,767	13,446
1918	159,947	30,281	24,493	36,333	29,094	554	112,076	4,716	2,864	14,047	38,326	11,433
1919	169,524	32,870	24,683	36,274	34,109	446	103,555	6,147	1,938	12,980	40,118	10,918
1920												
1921												
1922												
1923												
1924												

\* No returns on account of census operations.





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Rasru.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Pear.	Opium.	Total.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.
<i>Fash.</i>												
1305	87,980	12,820	26,730	1,431	27,324	1,420	110,104	15,989	1,250	17,261	340	6,320
1306	96,897	12,974	31,013	2,401	41,841	1,492	113,213	18,100	7,918	52,135	278	7,601
1307	101,389	13,320	37,029	3,095	42,087	1,492	108,050	18,895	3,914	57,371	113	6,264
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	122,466	19,016	10,973	69,470	206	6,728
1309	88,229	12,071	31,886	4,307	27,651	1,211	117,889	19,241	10,189	52,461	680	6,929
1310	89,270	14,614	33,116	4,690	30,347	1,170	113,499	18,091	12,468	48,639	747	7,381
1311	104,427	17,591	32,661	6,110	37,369	1,252	114,184	17,732	11,081	47,868	418	6,809
1312	105,001	17,757	31,581	5,159	41,068	1,249	123,382	19,978	7,094	69,539	314	8,845
1313	95,988	14,826	25,557	8,168	43,871	1,196	123,121	20,508	5,002	60,732	397	7,376
1314	89,817	11,976	31,038	7,372	30,041	1,109	129,735	21,720	7,774	63,761	290	6,180
1315	75,861	5,626	41,681	9,077	21,108	939	122,455	22,091	4,660	53,947	352	9,811
1316	82,056	7,720	49,065	2,640	23,205	945	114,090	13,895	20,145	40,059	703	15,621
1317	94,163	9,654	45,045	3,946	30,783	903	118,501	13,811	8,979	40,819	976	16,893
1318	119,449	9,235	41,351	9,551	44,126	974	114,763	13,661	7,067	47,632	639	14,685
1319	109,603	9,468	36,277	6,858	45,758	821	109,343	18,817	6,050	45,171	401	12,364
1320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1321	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1322	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1323	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1324	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* No returns on account of census operations.



TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bansdih.

Year.	Rabi						Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Pans.	Opium	Total.	Sugar-cane	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	90,540	20,736	24,155	5,375	15,792	1,789	106,852	12,029	11,744	33,359	11,364	22,456
1306	111,023	23,945	24,419	7,080	20,128	1,783	91,496	19,349	7,271	92,141	9,004	16,402
1307	112,449	21,815	26,450	6,487	25,993	1,761	82,679	14,225	3,866	31,553	4,142	17,220
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	114,008	16,400	9,874	38,633	9,906	23,430
1309	83,970	17,062	20,415	11,146	15,897	1,630	110,652	16,978	8,782	38,212	13,747	22,679
1310	82,200	18,834	19,462	8,312	10,772	1,489	116,387	15,772	13,498	38,553	14,344	22,098
1311	100,229	25,305	26,446	6,625	18,924	1,537	104,849	13,193	11,635	21,007	14,463	18,898
1312	104,227	29,515	25,383	6,334	20,946	1,584	101,714	13,723	8,994	38,800	12,015	22,182
1313	103,763	18,347	30,030	12,252	17,116	1,683	103,680	14,835	6,179	24,620	11,285	20,799
1314	110,682	21,185	31,960	16,259	16,634	1,448	108,149	16,358	6,958	38,093	9,059	20,800
1315	74,333	8,074	29,651	9,277	9,559	1,186	115,139	13,943	5,821	30,299	9,762	31,181
1316	84,710	12,504	31,913	8,480	13,271	1,149	113,324	8,377	10,423	29,617	14,016	33,701
1317	87,776	14,134	39,487	93,404	15,904	1,073	106,073	8,095	9,960	29,780	1,403	22,778
1318	113,447	18,297	28,527	11,493	28,211	1,082	109,997	8,783	8,002	27,181	12,692	28,172
1319	109,901	17,935	24,026	10,497	24,331	956	96,947	12,310	4,619	27,597	13,042	25,338
1320												
1321												
1322												
1323												
1324												

\* No returns on account of census operations.







TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons—		
			<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1898	..	..	1,370	11	865	1,092	165	927
1899	..	..	1,295	9	840	1,136	198	938
1900	..	..	1,580	37	995	1,440	204	1,156
1901	..	..	1,539	57	1,122	1,639	297	1,342
1902	..	..	1,334	1	872	1,333	296	1,037
1903	..	..	1,690	..	1,273	1 720	339	1,350
1904	..	..	1,380	..	918	1,279	303	945
1905	..	..	1,639	..	1,054	1,296	195	1,079
1906	..	..	1,491	..	897	1,068	133	935
1907	..	..	1,174	42	659	774	87	687
1908	..	..	900	42	549	696	96	600
1909	..	..	1,146	35	571	756	90	666
1910	..	..	1,041	44	659	832	75	757
1911	..	..	1,191	31	572	706	73	633
1912	..	..	1,290	21	..	656	76	580
1913	..	..	1,035	25	..	687	88	599
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						
1916	..	..						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.





TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Tahsil	Pargana.	Year of Settlement.				
		Permanent settlement 1789—93.	Revision of records			
			1837.	1841.	1877.	1882.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
BALLIA.	Balla ..	1,36,722	..	1,48,711	..	1,58,021
	Donba ..	58,429	..	63,126	..	68,421
	Garha ..	38,672	..	39,940	..	42,884
	Kopachit East ..	72,069	..	71,125	..	40,595
Ditto West ..	30,095					
RASNA.	Lakhnesar ..	20,501	..	20,273	..	20,271
	Bhandaon ..	21,791	25,508	..	25,508	..
BANS- DIL.	Sikandarpur West ..	1,42,379*	1,02,003	17,331†	1,64,885	17,331†
	Ditto East ..					
	Khand ..	1,06,877	..	1,15,912	..	1,22,741
Total District ..		6,04,440	6,04,534		6,90,755	

\* Including Rs. 17,849, the revenue of tappa Dhaka, transferred from Ghazipur in 1883.

† Revised demand for tappa Dhaka.



TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Faslî.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Average cess.	Total.	Incidence per Acre.		
					Cultivated.	Total.	K. a. P.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Rs. a. p. 1,47,291 11 7	Rs. a. p. 11,921 4 3	Rs. a. p. 1,59,202 15 10	Rs. a. p. 1 11 5	Rs. a. p. 1 5 4	
Doaba ..	Katahpur-Bihin ..	78,226 10 6	7,778 6 10	86,003 1 4	1 8 11	1 0 9	
Kopachit East ..	Kopachit ..	40,022 3 0	4,488 8 8	44,558 11 8	1 5 6	0 15 11	
Garcha ..	Garcha ..	47,266 3 11	4,097 10 9	51,363 14 8	1 10 9	1 5 7	
Total, Tahsil Ballia ..	..	3,12,836 13 0	28,285 14 6	3,41,122 11 6	1 10 11	1 3 1	
Lakhnesar ..	Lakhnesar ..	19,554 9 5	3,119 18 6	22,674 6 11	1 0 7	0 10 7	
Sikandarpur West ..	Sikandarpur ..	1,22,220 0 4	15,174 14 7	1,37,404 14 11	1 3 9	0 13 3	
Kopachit West ..	Kopachit ..	29,905 2 7	3,394 5 0	33,299 7 7	1 6 6	0 14 2	
Bhandoon ..	Bhandoon ..	23,292 1 7	2,606 14 0	27,898 15 7	1 3 2	0 13 10	
Total, Tahsil Rasra ..	..	1,90,931 13 11	24,295 15 1	2,21,247 13 0	1 4 9	0 13 1	
Kharid ..	Kharid ..	1,17,545 1 1	15,763 9 3	1,33,298 10 3	1 5 1	0 13 9	
Sikandarpur East ..	Sikandarpur and Kharid ..	60,186 7 5	7,765 11 3	67,933 2 8	1 12 4	0 12 9	
Total, Tahsil Bamsdih ..	..	1,77,731 8 6	23,569 4 5	2,01,240 13 11	1 4 7	0 14 1	
Total, District ..	..	9,87,620 3 5	76,091 2 0 (together with other cesses comes to)	7,63,011 5 5	1 7 1	0 15 4	
			Rs. 93,267 3 3				





TABLE XI.—*Continued.*

Years.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Consumption in gallons		Receipts and sundries		Consumption in manuf.		Duty.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of shops for sale of—				
	Rs.	L.	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons	Receipts and sundries	Consumption in manuf.		Total receipts.	Gross.	Net available.	Mts. %.	Rs.	Mts. %.	Rs.	Mts. %.	Rs.	Mts. %.	Liquor including foreign duty.	Duties.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Gross.	Net available.																
1800-01	18	38,353	2,622	2,622	8,217	11,695	Rs.	793	1 38	1 38	1 38	81,675	1 38	177	1 38	130	130	8	98	57	5		
1801-02	2	40,381	1,375	1,375	9,198	11,417	Ditto	814	2 0	2 0	2 0	51,835	2 0	1,742	2 0	388	131	9	93	57	5		
1802-03	15	34,924	1,336	1,336	7,921	12,917	40 0	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 20	55,173	1 20	1,702	1 20	417	117	11	94	58	5		
1803-04	..	37,614	1,025	1,025	8,000	11,458	11 37	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	58,401	0 10	1,617	0 10	477	110	9	93	63	5		
1804-05	..	41,582	1,474	1,474	7,697	11,708	18 11	5 27	5 27	5 27	5 27	61,505	5 27	1,413	5 27	517	111	13	93	53	5		
1805-06	..	39,768	1,387	1,387	8,358	10,817	35 5	0 36	0 36	0 36	0 36	58,717	0 36	1,377	0 36	303	107	15	89	63	5		
1806-07	..	36,209	1,352	1,352	7,331	10,630	43 1	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	58,717	4 0	1,377	4 0	303	107	15	90	63	5		
1807-08	..	41,275	1,185	1,185	8,205	10,630	43 1	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	58,717	4 0	1,377	4 0	303	107	15	92	66	5		
1808-09	..	37,910	1,326	1,326	7,625	10,630	43 1	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	58,717	4 0	1,377	4 0	303	107	15	93	66	5		
1809-10	..	31,988	1,362	1,362	7,625	10,630	43 1	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	58,717	4 0	1,377	4 0	303	107	15	94	66	5		
1810-11	..	35,410	1,514	1,514	10,900	12,414	43 1	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	58,717	4 0	1,377	4 0	303	107	15	95	66	5		
1811-12	..	67,305	2,015	2,015	11,787	13,802	43 1	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	58,717	4 0	1,377	4 0	303	107	15	96	67	5		
1812-13	..	83,032	1,941	1,941	12,637	14,578	43 1	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	58,717	4 0	1,377	4 0	303	107	15	97	67	5		
1813-14	..	91,300	2,093	2,093	13,257	15,350	43 1	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	58,717	4 0	1,377	4 0	303	107	15	98	67	5		
1814-15	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	99	68	5		
1815-16	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	100	68	5		
1816-17	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	101	68	5		
1817-18	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	102	68	5		
1818-19	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	103	68	5		
1819-20	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	104	68	5		
1820-21	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	105	68	5		
1821-22	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	106	68	5		
1822-23	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	107	68	5		
1823-24	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	108	68	5		
1824-25	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	109	68	5		
1825-26	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	110	68	5		
1826-27	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	111	68	5		
1827-28	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	112	68	5		
1828-29	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	113	68	5		
1829-30	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	114	68	5		
1830-31	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	115	68	5		
1831-32	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	116	68	5		
1832-33	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	117	68	5		
1833-34	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	118	68	5		
1834-35	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	119	68	5		
1835-36	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	120	68	5		
1836-37	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	121	68	5		
1837-38	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	122	68	5		
1838-39	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	123	68	5		
1839-40	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	124	68	5		
1840-41	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	125	68	5		
1841-42	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	126	68	5		
1842-43	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	127	68	5		
1843-44	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	128	68	5		
1844-45	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	129	68	5		
1845-46	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	130	68	5		
1846-47	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	131	68	5		
1847-48	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	132	68	5		
1848-49	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	133	68	5		
1849-50	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	134	68	5		
1850-51	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	135	68	5		
1851-52	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	136	68	5		
1852-53	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	137	68	5		
1853-54	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	138	68	5		
1854-55	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	139	68	5		
1855-56	..	90,855	1,736	1,736	11,183	12,919	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1 4	1,377	1 4	303	107	15	140	68	5		
1856-57	..	92,330	1,703	1,703	10,455	12,158	28 36	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	58,717	1										

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 .. ..	35,234	81,205	1,19,609	2,212
1891-92 .. ..	33,394	89,548	1,23,108	1,948
1892-93 .. ..	35,650	86,564	1,22,301	2,711
1893-94 .. ..	37,201	92,501	1,29,865	2,520
1894-95 .. ..	44,244	89,480	1,33,804	2,293
1895-96 .. ..	35,378	89,288	1,24,766	1,843
1896-97 .. ..	39,242	86,460	1,25,843	1,891
1897-98 .. ..	50,095	91,619	1,42,885	2,404
1898-99 .. ..	38,911	1,12,528	1,53,782	1,993
1899-1900 .. ..	39,745	90,900	1,32,608	2,450
1900-01 .. ..	48,048	93,904	1,44,600	*3,020
1901-02 .. ..	47,648	1,00,537	1,50,232	4,587
1902-03 .. ..	40,607	95,471	1,38,185	3,644
1903-04 .. ..	38,613	96,944	1,39,807	3,757
1904-05 .. ..	43,467	1,06,423	1,52,058	4,100
1905-06 .. ..	47,508	1,03,007	1,47,869	3,831
1906-07 .. ..	42,798	96,794	1,41,753	3,698
1907-08 .. ..	45,155	1,96,415	1,53,864	4,461
1908-09 .. ..	45,048	1,02,180	1,49,299	4,564
1909-10 .. ..	53,489	1,18,872	1,74,761	5,024
1910-11 .. ..	44,271	1,22,948	1,69,629	4,136
1911-12 .. ..	47,804	1,19,021	1,69,312	4,293
1912-13 .. ..	39,600	1,20,823	1,63,027	4,711

\* Discount only.









TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsil (Part IV only).*

Tahsil Ballia.					Tahsil Rasra.					Tahsil Bansdih.				
Year.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Year.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Year.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.		Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.		Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1890-91 ..	293	4,684	19	5,361	1890-91 ..	329	5,576	49	5,580	1890-91 ..	271	5,123	53	4,756
1891-92 ..	248	4,075	44	4,611	1891-92 ..	308	5,177	39	4,604	1891-92 ..	285	4,874	39	3,330
1892-93 ..	321	7,090	31	8,736	1892-93 ..	819	5,483	30	3,501	1892-93 ..	264	3,175	53	5,248
1893-94 ..	305	5,122	29	4,054	1893-94 ..	304	5,298	41	4,402	1893-94 ..	303	5,430	66	5,752
1894-95 ..	392	0,361	38	4,856	1894-95 ..	323	5,517	44	4,484	1894-95 ..	327	6,070	66	0,732
1895-96 ..	356	5,768	28	3,793	1895-96 ..	299	5,115	40	4,189	1895-96 ..	342	6,315	62	6,620
1896-97 ..	372	6,034	24	3,260	1896-97 ..	301	4,930	39	3,990	1896-97 ..	271	5,839	66	7,349
1897-98 ..	369	5,764	26	4,481	1897-98 ..	254	4,156	35	4,181	1897-98 ..	274	5,193	51	5,868
1898-99 ..	369	4,633	29	3,425	1898-99 ..	277	4,478	33	6,506	1898-99 ..	243	5,372	50	4,485
1899-1900	397	4,010	31	3,680	1899-1900	231	4,175	33	7,362	1899-1900	250	6,728	18	4,143
1900-01 ..	383	5,926	26	4,132	1900-01 ..	230	4,071	33	4,356	1900-01 ..	243	4,764	14	5,477
1901-02 ..	408	6,540	19	2,977	1901-02 ..	224	3,745	32	3,921	1901-02 ..	250	4,739	43	4,999
1902-03 ..	428	6,903	37	4,384	1902-03 ..	242	3,901	33	4,444	1902-03 ..	273	4,933	46	5,861
1903-04 ..	164	4,333	33	3,381	1903-04 ..	76	1,942	34	3,917	1903-04 ..	87	2,408	44	4,332
1904-05 ..	163	4,288	29	4,096	1904-05 ..	111	2,964	43	5,452	1904-05 ..	85	2,320	37	4,173
1905-06 ..	142	3,744	26	4,542	1905-06 ..	106	2,912	38	5,438	1905-06 ..	92	2,482	32	3,824
1906-07 ..	145	3,802	28	4,395	1906-07 ..	125	3,452	45	5,455	1906-07 ..	88	2,319	31	3,769
1907-08 ..	184	3,390	29	5,134	1907-08 ..	135	3,615	48	5,292	1907-08 ..	82	2,187	27	3,480
1908-09 ..	121	3,085	29	4,982	1908-09 ..	133	3,550	47	5,201	1908-09 ..	78	1,967	20	2,841
1909-10 ..	118	2,876	30	4,887	1909-10 ..	110	2,916	16	5,144	1909-10 ..	74	2,046	16	2,867
1910-11 ..	107	2,703	23	4,212	1910-11 ..	103	2,900	47	5,229	1910-11 ..	69	1,808	23	3,320
1911-12 ..	111	2,918	24	3,777	1911-12 ..	100	2,903	45	5,119	1911-12 ..	64	1,774	25	3,683
1912-13 ..	119	3,067	33	4,091	1912-13 ..	91	2,849	95	9,868	1912-13 ..	88	2,408	29	4,050
1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..				
1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..				
1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..				
1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..				





Year.	Receipts						Expenditure										Debt.
	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Self- defence, &c.	Mis- cella- neous	Civil works	Ferries	Total expen- diture	Contribu- tions to Provin- cial fund.	General Admini- stra- tion.	Educa- tion	Medi- cal.	Self- defence, &c.	Mis- cella- neous	Civil works	Ponds		
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91	5,195	1,523	..	11	6	1,353	..	51,600	..	672	18,751	5,180	..	376	26,382	..	
1891-92	4,512	2,388	..	18	33	926	..	50,940	..	600	16,466	5,256	..	473	26,165	..	
1892-93	4,490	1,818	..	10	15	259	..	50,218	..	703	18,791	5,325	..	490	24,099	..	
1893-94	4,612	1,655	..	10	..	619	..	18,832	..	638	18,801	5,371	..	400	21,091	..	
1894-95	4,510	1,555	..	9	..	1,327	..	62,898	..	688	19,780	6,175	..	481	36,041	..	
1895-96	5,626	1,601	..	12	..	1,116	..	60,799	..	780	19,832	7,510	..	33	32,512	..	
1896-97	5,326	1,213	..	7	..	1,129	..	51,666	..	958	22,568	6,491	..	..	22,125	..	
1897-98	5,796	1,621	..	34	..	1,711	..	57,138	8,501	989	22,568	6,383	..	..	28,395	..	
1898-99	5,093	2,885	..	342	..	760	..	59,159	1,353	1,372	22,997	6,639	..	7	26,241	..	
1899-1900	5,603	2,368	..	372	..	3,236	23,126	61,659	1,600	1,403	23,795	6,799	..	..	30,011	1,301	
1900-01	6,813	3,731	..	313	..	3,097	22,631	67,963	..	1,544	25,202	8,473	..	125	30,502	1,207	
1901-02	7,257	2,633	..	12	..	1,000	21,810	70,570	..	1,187	26,415	8,522	..	96	32,803	1,247	
1902-03	7,516	2,911	..	314	..	3,163	22,431	82,917	..	1,760	29,812	10,450	194	109	39,308	1,375	
1903-04	8,292	3,244	..	135	..	3,801	21,810	95,977	..	1,000	31,902	9,725	419	112	50,788	1,371	
1904-05	8,579	4,047	..	253	..	3,481	17,121	87,241	..	2,013	31,581	10,185	583	230	10,220	1,691	
1905-06	7,313	3,014	..	256	..	3,461	21,250	1,36,558	..	1,932	36,231	10,936	759	363	83,612	1,175	
1906-07	8,237	2,996	..	256	..	3,771	18,840	1,05,887	..	2,757	41,691	11,042	619	331	18,972	1,077	
1907-08	8,939	2,996	..	55	..	3,690	20,368	1,05,887	..	3,475	44,591	10,009	1,003	318	70,290	1,169	
1908-09	10,501	4,864	..	79	..	2,603	19,331	1,73,503	..	4,497	51,120	13,452	1,005	391	96,203	1,310	
1909-1910	11,192	6,028	..	3	..	3,315	19,617	1,50,600	..	4,756	51,188	13,343	1,071	399	62,916	1,328	
1910-11	8,006	2,791	..	8	..	7,669	20,631	1,11,310	..	4,786	11,851	11,462	866	417	47,637	1,250	
1911-12	5,932	1,438	..	8	..	4,073	20,926	1,17,358	..	4,826	14,513	13,291	1,880	622	51,598	1,638	
1912-13	33,390	5,569	..	152	..	3,262	20,651	1,40,107	..	5,801	48,283	11,225	1,736	..	66,927	2,239	
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

\*Formerly not receipts, only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.  
†From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Ballia.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.							Total.		
	Ostro.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Adminis- tration and colle- ction of taxes.	Water supply and drainage.		Con- ser- vancy.	Hospi- tals and Dis- pen- saries.	Public works.	Public In- struction.		Other heads.	
									Capital.	Main- ten- ance.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	..	..	3,641	5,572	..	909	10,122	1,577	2,321	..	100	1,989	285	2,533	672	495	10,072
1891-92 ..	..	..	3,722	250	..	6,372	10,314	1,473	2,386	3	25	2,114	430	1,523	891	590	9,431
1892-93 ..	..	..	3,773	251	..	6,401	10,425	1,372	2,658	491	286	3,541	377	1,923	886	536	11,470
1893-94 ..	..	..	3,927	279	..	7,072	11,278	1,621	2,487	22	330	2,376	387	1,150	816	1,089	10,278
1894-95 ..	..	..	3,157	195	..	6,948	10,300	1,735	2,288	..	..	2,572	396	368	776	1,120	9,498
1895-96 ..	..	..	3,155	215	..	6,564	9,934	1,474	2,678	171	263	2,637	404	1,553	720	934	10,797
1896-97 ..	..	..	2,886	187	..	6,610	9,593	2,394	2,230	..	127	2,872	422	1,104	820	941	11,000
1897-98 ..	..	..	3,018	280	..	7,184	10,483	1,480	2,348	..	118	2,487	360	573	897	943	9,186
1898-99 ..	..	..	3,138	230	..	8,141	11,609	1,750	2,448	19	152	3,010	350	734	913	1,160	10,556
1899-1900 ..	..	..	2,977	223	..	8,212	11,412	1,714	2,332	11	161	3,008	350	685	1,105	1,056	10,382
1900-01 ..	..	..	3,046	515	..	7,721	11,582	1,867	2,073	5	58	2,396	410	1,438	1,091	1,739	11,060
1901-02 ..	..	..	4,250	550	..	7,600	12,010	974	2,073	..	116	2,453	420	1,438	1,346	3,147	11,906
1902-03 ..	..	..	6,017	440	..	12,950	19,207	770	2,599	..	..	3,011	420	2,805	1,843	3,933	14,881
1903-04 ..	..	..	5,279	515	..	17,858	23,152	1,095	2,421	3,416	655	3,621	420	2,805	1,843	3,933	14,881
1904-05 ..	..	..	5,654	701	..	34,015	90,243	1,256	2,584	..	123	4,284	420	2,805	1,843	3,933	14,881
1905-06 ..	..	..	5,684	944	50,000	18,980	20,548	1,737	1,449	..	..	3,621	420	2,805	1,843	3,933	14,881
1906-07 ..	..	..	5,046	1,522	..	17,264	23,711	1,864	1,230	..	22	4,171	420	2,805	1,843	3,933	14,881
1907-08 ..	..	..	5,192	1,265	..	16,194	24,942	1,831	1,337	745	165	7,041	420	2,805	1,843	3,933	14,881
1908-09 ..	..	..	5,790	2,958	..	18,450	24,783	2,292	1,724	304	193	4,846	420	2,805	1,843	3,933	14,881
1909-1910 ..	..	..	6,128	2,285	..	26,677	35,772	2,184	1,308	950	181	4,298	420	2,805	1,843	3,933	14,881
1910-11 ..	..	..	6,168	2,359	..	21,237	30,195	2,369	1,261	175	1,840	4,495	420	2,805	1,843	3,933	14,881
1911-12 ..	..	..	6,880	2,379	..	69,768	80,168	2,142	1,139	210	50	4,712	420	2,805	1,843	3,933	14,881
1912-13 ..	..	..	6,651	4,389	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911*

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Con- stables	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Balla .. ..	3	4	48	..	..	192	2
Haldi .. ..	1	1	7	..	..	90	..
Bairia .. ..	2	1	15	..	9	140	..
Gaiwar .. ..	2	1	16	..	..	118	4
Korantadih ..	2	2	13	..	11	95	2
Raura .. ..	2	1	12	17	..	120	4
Ubhaon .. ..	1	1	9	..	..	81	..
Nagra .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	100	..
Haldharpur ..	2	1	8	..	..	76	..
Banadih .. ..	1	1	14	..	22	154	..
Routi .. ..	2	1	10	..	22	102	..
Sikaudarpur ..	2	1	12	..	11	134	..
Armed Police ..	1	15	94	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve ..	7	8	30	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	30	39	308	17	75	1,405	12



TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	186	8,088	14	12	1,100	..	178	6,954	14
1897-98 ..	126	6,116	16	12	1,026	..	113	5,051	16
1898-99 ..	184	6,787	17	11	1,089	..	122	5,598	17
1899-1900	149	7,060	19	11	1,098	..	138	5,962	19
1900-01 ..	125	6,667	21	11	1,270	..	114	5,397	21
1901-02 ..	128	6,283	25	10	1,033	..	118	5,250	25
1902-03 ..	142	7,604	..	9	1,066	..	133	6,538	..
1903-04 ..	142	7,373	..	9	1,052	..	133	6,321	..
1904-05 ..	143	7,186	..	9	1,132	..	134	6,054	..
1905-06 ..	162	8,638	..	9	1,278	..	163	7,360	..
1906-07 ..	175	8,940	195	9	1,293	..	166	7,647	195
1907-08 ..	178	*12,232	*466	9	1,439	..	169	*10,793	*466
1908-09 ..	182	*13,437	*1,850	9	649	..	173	*12,788	*1,850
1909-10 ..	183	*11,480	*354	9	740	..	174	*10,740	*354
1910-11 ..	185	*11,300	*394	8	876	..	177	*10,424	*394
1911-12 ..	180	*11,241	280	8	904	..	172	*10,337	*280
1912-13 ..	199	14,623	255	8	709	..	191	13,914	255
1913-14 ..									
1914-15 ..									
1915-16 ..									
1916-17 ..									

\* Of all description.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia	Ballia	Ballia .. ..	Government High School	..
		Do .. ..	Middle Vernacular	175
		Do (Now chowk)..	Model Girls' School	..
		Do (Old town) ..	D. B Girls' School	..
		Do .. ..	Preparatory School	41
		Do (Blurugasiyam)	Aided Municipal ..	47
		Do Now chowk ..	Ditto ..	62
		Do Now Ahadi ..	Ditto ..	71
		Do Makhdumbi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. Sheerampur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Do. Debi Ram's ..	Sanskrit Pathshala	52
		Do. Jubileo ..	Ditto ..	40
		Hanumanganj ..	Private ..	15
		Bholsand ..	Middle Vernacular	61
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	99
		Chharband ..	Private ..	20
		Sunapali Chowra ..	Do ..	3
		Sheerampur ..	Do. ..	12
		Chatra ..	Upper Primary ..	90
		Raghaunj ..	Private ..	18
		Rudrapur ..	Upper Primary ..	179
		Do ..	Sanskrit Pathshala..	20
		Sonwani ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Haldi ..	Ditto ..	100
		Majhwa ..	Ditto ..	129
		Sheepurdia ..	Ditto ..	73
		Anjorepur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Dumri ..	Ditto ..	91
		Zirahasti ..	Ditto ..	45
		Agrauli ..	Ditto ..	65
		Do ..	Girls' School ..	10
		Basankapur ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	60
		Pipripanti ..	Ditto ..	38
		Ropura ..	Ditto ..	60
		Dayachapia ..	Ditto ..	91
		Puras ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Sughar Chapia ..	Upper Primary ..	76
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Karnai ..	Ditto ..	39
		Kapuri ..	Private ..	5
		Piaraunta (Oihordili)	Aided Primary ..	15
		Ojhwal ..	Private ..	45
		Rajpur ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Babubel ..	Private ..	34
		Sagarwali ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Basantpur ..	Lower Primary ..	13
		Nidharia ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bansihana ..	Upper Primary ..	56
		Seria ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Dudhaila ..	Ditto ..	33
		Gangahara ..	Aided School ..	38
		Sital Dauni ..	Private School ..	40

## LIST OF SCHOOLS 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia— (contd.).	Ballia— (concl'd.).	Harpur ..	Private School ..	6
		Dubhand ..	Aided School ..	31
		Patkhauli ..	Private School ..	5
		Ekvari ..	Ditto ..	..
		Hansnagar ..	Aided School ..	41
		Majhawli ..	Private School ..	15
		Badilpur ..	Aided School ..	31
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	36
		Parsia ..	Ditto ..	60
		Babubel ..	Ditto ..	34
		Ganjri ..	Ditto ..	48
		Midha ..	Private School ..	15
		Sheopurdia ..	Ditto ..	20
		Suremanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	48
		Sheopurdia ..	Private School ..	56
		Kirpalpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Munchapra ..	Aided School ..	31
		Takarsand ..	Private School ..	5
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	25
		Makhdumhi ..	Ditto ..	25
	Doaba ..	Bairia ..	Middle Vernacular ..	124
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	149
		Subhathahi ..	Aided School ..	45
		Naraingarh ..	Upper Primary ..	130
		Sheopurkapurdia ..	Ditto ..	100
		Bhu-aula ..	Ditto ..	168
		Tola Rameshar Rai ..	Ditto ..	91
		Talipur ..	Ditto ..	111
		Bairia ..	Private School ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Dalan Chapra ..	Upper Primary ..	83
		Karan Chapra ..	Ditto ..	75
		Sheopur Nauranga ..	Ditto ..	104
		Raniganj ..	Aided School ..	..
		Sonbarsa ..	Private School ..	87
		Dokti ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gonhia Chapra ..	Lower Primary ..	47
		Tola Jai Chapra ..	Private School ..	26
		Sonbarsa ..	Aided School ..	63
		Hanumanganj ..	Private School ..	5
		Srinagar ..	Lower Primary ..	62
		Jamalpur ..	Ditto ..	107
		Dhaturi Tola ..	Aided School ..	28
		Ibrahimabad ..	Private School ..	30
		Murapati ..	Aided School ..	86
	Kopachit..	Garwar ..	Middle Vernacular ..	59
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	82
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	31
		Do. ..	Aided for girls ..	8
		Baragaon ..	Upper Primary ..	101





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3 '12.
Ballia— (concluded)	Kopachai— (concluded)	Baragaon ..	Aided School ..	68
		Ratsand ..	Upper Primary ..	101
		Tapani ..	Aided School ..	88
		Firozpur ..	Private School ..	10
		Do ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do ..	Ditto ..	35
		Chitkhas ..	Ditto ..	50
		Phophna ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Knaula ..	Private School ..	20
		Jigni ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Ratsand Kalan ..	Private School ..	30
		Jigni ..	Girls' Aided School ..	5
		Shahpur ..	Aided School ..	50
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Sihpur ..	Ditto ..	36
	Gadha	Karon ..	Upper Primary ..	73
		Nailu ..	Ditto ..	91
		Korantadih ..	Ditto ..	63
		Sohaon ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Kathani ..	Ditto ..	32
		Tutwari ..	Ditto ..	30
		Narampur ..	Private School ..	50
		Satwanpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Chauri ..	Lower Primary ..	28
		Narhi ..	Private School ..	12
		Do ..	Ditto ..	50
		Narampur ..	Upper Primary ..	32
		Bharauli Khan ..	Private School ..	26
		Sinawal ..	Ditto ..	12
		Pipra Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Kutubpur ..	Private School ..	30
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	219
		Risia ..	Middle Vernacular ..	40
		Do ..	Aided School ..	12
		Do ..	Primary Girls' School ..	70
		Tila Deoli ..	Upper Primary ..	30
		Sounra ..	Lower Primary ..	76
		Kotwari ..	Ditto ..	43
		Jam ..	Upper Primary ..	10
		Pura Naram Tiwari ..	Private School ..	28
		Tika Deoli ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kherouli ..	Aided School ..	54
Rasia ..	Lakhnesar	Rasra ..	Private School ..	40
		Do ..	Ditto ..	29
		Do ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do ..	Ditto ..	18
		Do ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do ..	Ditto ..	8
		Do ..	Ditto ..	14
		Do ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do ..	Ditto ..	12



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Rasra..	Kopachit West.	Hajauli .. ..	Upper Primary ..	68
		Kuroji .. ..	Ditto .. ..	91
		Dumri .. ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Chil Kahar ..	Upper Primary ..	66
		Dumri .. ..	Private School ..	15
		Karmalpur ..	Ditto .. ..	10
	Bhadraon ..	Chakra .. ..	Upper Primary ..	81
		Barouli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	59
		Gahni .. ..	Aided School ..	33
		Chakra .. ..	Private School ..	13
	Sikandarpur West.	Turtipar .. ..	Upper Primary ..	92
		Birpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	63
		Tari Barangaon ..	Ditto .. ..	55
		Nagra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	65
		Rampur Qanungoyan	Aided School ..	34
		Rajpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Bhimpura .. ..	Middle Vernacular School.	78
		Bhimpura .. ..	Lower Primary ..	91
		Akhar .. ..	Upper Primary ..	60
		Haldi .. ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Narhi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
		Belaungha .. ..	Upper Primary ..	77
		Cherawan .. ..	Lower Primary ..	43
		Salempur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Pharsatar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	33
		Itoura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Saraibharthi .. ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Khanwa .. ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Belathara .. ..	Upper Primary ..	71
		Seer .. ..	Lower Primary ..	59
		Malap .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
		Garhya .. ..	Private School ..	36
		Nonsaura .. ..	Aided School ..	40
		Saraibharthi .. ..	Private School ..	20
		Ailakh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
		Turki .. ..	Aided School ..	38
		Salempur .. ..	Private School ..	12
		Seer .. ..	Aided School ..	36
		Ratanpura .. ..	Upper Primary ..	87
		Bishunpur .. ..	Private School ..	20
		Aunrai Kalan .. ..	Lower Primary ..	41
		Haldharpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
		Konso .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Pahsa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	53
		Chhichhor .. ..	Ditto .. ..	38
		Barahimpatti .. ..	Aided School ..	40
		Kharahatar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
		Kharanun .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Mohamadpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Mustafabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
		Saryan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
		Shahpur Titihi ..	Ditto .. ..	28





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Rura— (concl'd)	Sikandarpur West— (concl'd)	Shahpur Telma ..	Aided School ..	80
		Rajpur ..	Aided for Girls ..	23
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Sonadih ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Binsadhih ..	Middle Vernacular ..	121
		Do ..	Lower Primary ..	120
		Sahatwar ..	Upper Primary ..	135
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	92
		Reoti ..	Ditto ..	87
		Do ..	Aided School ..	25
		Pachkhora Kalan ..	Private School ..	10
		Ditto Khand ..	Ditto ..	3
		Reoti ..	For Girls ..	21
		Chandpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Boraur Bari ..	Ditto ..	29
		Karammar ..	Upper Primary ..	73
		Apail ..	Private School ..	35
		Sukhpura ..	Upper Primary ..	100
		Diaghao ..	Private School ..	18
		Barayapur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Halpur ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Mairitar ..	Ditto ..	91
		Kharouni ..	Ditto ..	60
		Husnabad ..	Ditto ..	69
		Mundari ..	Ditto ..	61
		Balpur ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Bar bandi ..	Ditto ..	48
		Gaughat ..	Ditto ..	70
Bansdih,	Kharid ..	Kathauji ..	Ditto ..	43
		Jigra ..	Upper Primary ..	53
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Keora ..	Ditto ..	64
		Handa Kalan ..	Private School ..	25
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	30
		Do ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do ..	Ditto ..	50
		Do ..	Ditto ..	30
		Surajpura ..	Lower Primary ..	46
		Parnapur ..	Private School ..	80
		Surahi ..	Aided School ..	44
		Sabatwar ..	Private School ..	14
		Do ..	Ditto ..	5
		Do ..	Ditto ..	6
		Narainpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Dumaria ..	Aided School ..	46
		Reoti ..	Private School ..	30
		Do ..	Ditto ..	20
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kansouri Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sirra ..	Ditto ..	25
	Sikandarpur East—	Sikandarpur ..	Middle Vernacular ..	77
		Do ..	Lower Primary ..	80







## ROADS, 1911.

A — PROVINCIAL				Miles.	fur.
(1) Ballia civil station roads	..	..	..	3	2 22
Total				3	2 22
B — LOCAL					
<i>I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>					
(i) Ballia to Ghazipur	..	..	..	24	3.3*
(ii) Ballia to Bansdih	..	..	..	10	1.54
(iii) Ballia to Hanumanganj [vide III iv]	..	..	..	4	2.11
(iv) Ballia railway station road	..	..	..	0	2 00
(v) Ballia goods-shed road	..	..	..	1	0.77
(vi) Ballia Kotwali to Satiwara	..	..	..	0	3.71
(vii) Chit Baragaon station road	..	..	..	2	1 88
(viii) Phephna to Rasra	..	..	..	14	1 37
(ix) Bansdih station road	..	..	..	0	3 37
(x) Reoti station road	..	..	..	1	1 41
Total				58	6 12
<i>II (A).—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridge land drained throughout.</i>					
(i) Rasra to Pardhanpur and Dehma	..	..	..	4	0
(ii) Rasra to Ghazipur	..	..	..	7	0
(iii) Baragaon to Ghazipur	..	..	..	2	0 86
(iv) Natunpur to Lathudih	..	..	..	1	0
(v) Nagra to Rasra	..	..	..	10	0
(vi) Seoi to Bellur	..	..	..	3	0
Total				27	0 86
<i>II (B) —Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(i) Ballia to Bairia	..	..	..	21	0
(ii) Ballia to Sahatwar	..	..	..	13	0
Total				34	0
<i>III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained</i>					
(i) Bansdih to Piarra	..	..	..	16	0
(ii) Bansdih to Kharauni	..	..	..	2	4
(iii) Sikandarpur to Bairia	..	..	..	39	0
(iv) Sikandarpur to Sukhpura (vide I, III)	..	..	..	13	0
(v) Sikandarpur to Ubhaon	..	..	..	14	0

\* This road is unbridged at the Sarju river.



## ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained—  
(concluded).

				Miles.	fur.
(vi)	Sikandarpur to Phephna	..	..	21	0
(vii)	Sikandarpur to Nagra	..	..	14	0
(viii)	Nagra to Ubhaon, Surtipar and Dohright	..	..	17	4
(ix)	Nagra to Garwar	..	..	15	0
(x)	Kharuan to Sidhagarghat	..	..	11	0
(xi)	Nagra to Parmadapur	..	..	5	0
(xii)	Rasra to Haldharpur	..	..	12	0
(xiii)	Barsar to Mairitar and Dhanpur	..	..	6	0
(xiv)	Sukhpura to Rut-and	..	..	5	0
(xv)	Haldi to Chhandpur	..	..	15	0
(xvi)	Bairia to Behia	..	..	5	0

Total .. 211 0

## IV.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.

(i)	Nagra to Ghosi	..	..	14	0
(ii)	Nagra to Mau	..	..	13	0
(iii)	Rasra to Nagpura	..	..	4	0
(iv)	Paria to Baragan	..	..	7	0
(v)	Paria to Karon and Narhi	..	..	5	0
(vi)	Bhimpura to Bilaunjha	..	..	5	0
(vii)	Bhimpura to Raicha	..	..	12	0
(viii)	Matha to Raicha and Bahadurganj	..	..	7	0
(ix)	Pharsatar to Chakwat	..	..	5	2
(x)	Sheopur to Jauhghat	..	..	5	0
(xi)	Reoti to Bharsota	..	..	10	0
(xii)	Bairia to Manjhighat	..	..	6	0
(xiii)	Bairia to Revelganj	..	..	9	0
(xiv)	Rasra to Zahurabad	..	..	5	0

1912.

107 2

(xv) Sikandarpur to Qutubganj .. .. 4 0

Total .. 111 2

GRAND TOTAL .. 445 3.2





## FERRIES, 1911

River.	Ferry.	Pargana	Tahsil	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Kotwa ..	Garha ..	Ballia ..	District Board,	6,500
	Ujnar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Bharauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Belsipah ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Narhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Kot ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	District Board,	4,800
	Bilaspur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Taranpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sheopurdiar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,225
	Jauhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Hansnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Parbodhpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
	Sarba Chhapra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Nauranga ..	Doaba ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Damodarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
Sarju.	Nagpura ..	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra ..	Do. ..	..
	Lakhnesar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Amghat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pardhanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Tika Deori ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pipra ..	Koprolit East	Ballia ..	District Board	275
	Bansthana ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
Te n - graha	Naukagaon ..	Kharid ..	Bansdih ..	Do. ..	..
	Turtipar ..	Sikandarpur West.	Rasra ..	District Board	2,700
Ghagra	Karimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Duha Behra ..	Sikandarpur East	Bansdih ..	Ditto ..	1,700
	Qutbganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Goshainpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	925
	Parotam Patti ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Maniar ..	Kharid ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Naukagaon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Rampur Diara West	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..

POST-OFFICES, 1903.—*Amended in January 1913.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.	
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Head office.	Imperial.	
		Haldi ..	Sub-office.		
		Ballia Kutchery ..	Ditto.		
		Bbelsand ..	Ditto.		
		Majhawa..	Ditto.		
		Ohhata ..	Branch office.		
	Doaba ..	Rudrapur ..	Ditto.		
		Gharauli ..	Ditto.		
		Bairia ..	Sub-office.		
		Suremanpur ..	Branch office.		
		Dalan Ohhapra ..	Ditto.		
		Kopachit East ..	Garwar ..		Ditto.
	Baragaon ..		Ditto.		
	Phoplna ..		Ditto.		
	Garha ..	Ratsand ..	Ditto.		
		Korantadih ..	Sub-office.		
		Narhi ..	Branch office.		
	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra ..	Sub-office.		
Bilthra Station ..		Ditto.			
Rasht.	Sikandarpur West	Nagra ..	Ditto.		
		Bilthra Bazar ..	Branch office.		
		Birpura ..	Ditto.		
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto.		
		Turtipar ..	Ditto.		
	Kopachit West ..	Ohilkabnr ..	Ditto.		
		Haldharpur ..	Ditto.		
	Bansdih.	Bhadaon ..	Bansdih ..		Sub-office.
			Beoti ..		Ditto.
		Kharid ..	Maniar ..		Branch office.
Balupur ..			Ditto.		
Mundiari..			Ditto.		
Jigirsand..			Ditto.		
Sahotwar ..			Ditto.		
Hathaunj ..			Ditto.		
Sikandarpur East		Sikandarpur ..	Sub-office.		
		Nawanagar ..	Ditto.		
	Kazipur ..	Branch office.			





## MARKETS, 1912.

Table	Pargana.	Village	Market days.
Ballia.	Ballia	Balla .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Haldi .. ..	Ditto.
		Gharauh .. ..	Ditto.
		Nagwa .. ..	Monday, Tue-day and Friday.
		Seriy .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Janari .. ..	Ditto
		Hanumaanganj .. ..	Ditto
		Patkhau .. ..	Monday
		Shankarpur .. ..	Do.
		Bhaland .. ..	Do.
		Sagarpili .. ..	Tue-day
		Gothauli .. ..	Do.
		Ojhwala .. ..	Wedne-day
		Rupura .. ..	Friday.
		Zirabati .. ..	Do.
		Dubhand Kalam .. ..	Saturday
		Debhand Khur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Math Sheo Gohain .. ..	Ditto
		Karnai .. ..	Ditto.
		Pachrukha .. ..	Ditto
		Chhata .. ..	Tue-day and Saturday
		Basantpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Majhawa .. ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Kalap Chhapra .. ..	Tue-day and Friday
		Middha .. ..	Wedne-day and Saturday
		Raghunathpur .. ..	Ditto
	Dorha	Bania .. ..	Sunday, Monday, Wedne-day and Thursday
		Ramganj .. ..	Tue-day and Saturday.
		Sonbarsa .. ..	Friday.
		Srinagar .. ..	Sunday and Wedne-day.
		Lalganj .. ..	Ditto
		Muri Chhapra .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Madhubini .. ..	Ditto
		Dokti .. ..	Ditto
		Sripalpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Kopahat East	Garwai .. ..	Wedne-day and Saturday.
		Barkagaon .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kanaila .. ..	Saturday.
		Raisand .. ..	Monday and Thur-day.
		Mithwai .. ..	Ditto
	Garha	Narhi .. ..	Sunday and Wedne-day.
		Pipra .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chaur .. ..	Monday.
		Subaon .. ..	Wednesday.
		Daulatpur .. ..	Friday.
		Karou .. ..	Saturday.
		Ujar .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kotwa .. ..	Wedne-day and Saturday.



## MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Rasra.	Lakhnesar	Rasra .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kotwari .. ..	Sunday.
		Nagpura .. ..	Do.
		Tika Deori .. ..	Tuesday.
		Nagpur .. ..	Monday.
		Bhikhra .. ..	Friday.
		Athila .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jam .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sikandarpur West	Bilthra .. ..	Ditto.
		Hathaujha .. ..	Ditto.
		Tari Baragaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Chandair .. ..	Ditto.
		Gothwa .. ..	Ditto.
		Aunrai Kalan .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Turtipar (Hanorwar) .. ..	Ditto.
		Anwayan .. ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Sonadih .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Malet .. ..	Ditto.
		Pharsatar .. ..	Ditto.
		Mehdari (Nagra) .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Barsara .. ..	Ditto.
		Januason .. ..	Ditto.
		Narhi .. ..	Ditto.
		Manjadpur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Parasrampur .. ..	Ditto.
		Barwa .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Turtipur .. ..	Ditto.
		Ratanpura .. ..	Ditto.
		Parasia .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sheopur .. ..	Ditto.
		Kishorganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Senari Namarin .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Karbadi .. ..	Monday.
		Dubwa .. ..	Sunday.
		Jatanpur .. ..	Tuesday.
		Jhajaur .. ..	Thursday.
		Saraya Nagdaura .. ..	Saturday.
	Kopachit West	Asanwar .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Chilkahar .. ..	Ditto.
		Dumri .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kureji .. ..	Ditto.
		Hajauli .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bhadaon	Aundi .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ohakra .. ..	Ditto.
		Mohiuddinpur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Bansdih.	Kharid	Gaighat .. ..	Ditto.
		Karammar .. ..	Ditto.
		Mairitar .. ..	Ditto.
		Sukhpura .. ..	Sunday, Tuesday and Saturday.





## MARKETS, 1912—(concluded)

Tahsil.	Pargana	Village.	Market days
Bansdih—(concluded).	Kharid—(concluded)	Bansdih .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sahatwar .. ..	Ditto
		Semri .. ..	Sunday
		Rajpur .. ..	Monday.
		Chorkand .. ..	Do
		Paragaon .. ..	Do
		Berunburi .. ..	Wednesday
		Apul .. ..	Do.
		Gangpur (Lambauti) ..	Thursday
		Shoorampur .. ..	Friday.
		Halpur .. ..	Do.
		Rampur .. ..	Do
		Maniar .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Chandpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khajuri .. ..	Ditto.
		Reoti .. ..	Ditto.
		Hathaun .. ..	Ditto
		Parikhra .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sultaupur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Husainabad .. ..	Ditto
		Mundiari .. ..	Sunday and Thursday
	Sikandarpur East	Duha Behra .. ..	Ditto
		Sikandarpur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday
		Husainpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Kharanda .. ..	Ditto.
		Baghuri .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Magwapar (Duncangau)	Ditto.
		Garhmal .. ..	Sunday.
		Manumabad .. ..	Tuesday
		Kanth .. ..	Thursday.
		Barwa .. ..	Do
		Chandwa .. ..	Monday.
		Isarbhali .. ..	Friday.
		Baheri .. ..	Saturday.
		Pur (Tola Galara) ..	Do
		Pur Khas .. ..	Monday and Friday
		Gauri .. ..	Ditto.
		Nawanagar .. ..	Ditto
		Sisotar (Chaubo Pathak)	Tuesday and Friday.
		Siwan Kalan .. ..	Ditto.
		Khajuri .. ..	Ditto
		Bakliri .. ..	Ditto
		Qazipur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.				
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	500,000				
		Do. ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000				
		Shankarpur ..	Mela Bhawani ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	5,000				
		Sagarpali ..	Ghazi Miyan ..	Rabi-us-sani 1st	3,000				
		Bansthana ...	Gajna s m a l l Sadhu fair.	Kartik Sudi 15th	4,000				
Kopachit East.	Baragaon ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000					
					Garha ..	Karon ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	6,000
					Donba ..	Raniganj ..	Sudist Baba ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	20,000
Rasra.	Lakhnesar {	Rasra ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000				
		Lakhnesar ..	Dargah ..	Beginning of August.	1,000				
		Sikandar-pur West.	Sonadih ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	20,000			
Bansdih.	Kharid ..	Uchern ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000				
		Bansdih ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000				
		Manikpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500				
		Biruarbari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800				
		Sabatwar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000				
		Gaighat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,500				
		Surajpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300				
		Ohandpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000				
		Middha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000				
		Reoti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000				
		Aghaila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000				
		Asegha ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	4,000				
		Chhitauni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000				
		Rajpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000				
		Balupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000				
		Jharkatha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400				
Maniar ..	Ektijia ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd	9,000						
Sikandar-pur East.	Sikandarpur	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	9,000					
	Zahidipur ..	Dargah Makh-dum Sabib.	Zil-hija 11th ..	4,000					
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Deokali ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun 13th ..	5,000				
		Phulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5,000				
		Kopachit East	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000				
		Isar ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000				

